EDUCATION IN INDIA

1960-61

Vol. II

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVT. OF INDIA

3656
7.1.87
1439
4513

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1960-61

1439

Vol. II

ALL-INDIA TABLES AND APPENDICES

STATE INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
BHUBANESWAR

सत्यमेव जयते

S.C.E.R.T., West Bengal
Library
Calcutta
25/3, B. C. Road

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

STANDARD PUBL
55-U-B, Jawah
DE

©

E. D. I. 61-II
650

S.C.E.R.T., West Bengal
Date.....
Acc. No. 3656

PUBLICATION NO. 709

Price : (Inland) *Rs.* 18·00 (Foreign) 42*s.* *or* $6 48 *Cents.*

PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE MANAGER GOVT OF INDIA PRESS
NASIK AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS DELHI-6
1966

1439

8/18

CONTENTS

	Pages
Explanations	
Tables	(ii)
I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers	1
II—General Summary of Expenditure on Education	4
III—Number of Institutions by Type and Management	6
IV(A)—Distribution of Pupils in Instituions for Boys	10
IV(B)—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls	22
V(A)—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys	30
V(B)—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls	50
VI(A)—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups	70
VI(B) Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups	76
VII(A)—Teachers in Schools for General Education	84
VII(B)—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education	88
VIII(A)—Examination Results (Annual)	90
VIII(B)—Examination Results (Supplementary)	101
IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education	106
X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas	108
XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions	112
XII(A)—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education	124
XII(B)—Statistics of Libraries for Adults	126
XIII(A)—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers	128
XIII(B)—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils	129
XIII(C)—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure	131
XIV(A)—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure	133
XIV(B)—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results	135
XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies	137
XVI—State Educational Service	141
Appendix A—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	143
Appendix B—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools	197
Appendix C—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools	226
Appendix D—Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools	258

EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year i.e. from 1st April 1960 to 31st March, 1961.

2. **Recognised Institutions** are those in which the course of study followed is that prescribed or recognised by the Govt. or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Govt. or the University or the Board.

3. **Enrolment**—For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March, 1961 is taken.

4. **Expenditure**—In calculating the expenditure from the Govt., District Board or Municipal Board Funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.

5. **Local Boards** include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards, as well as Town Area Committees and Janpad Sabhas.

6. **Certificated Teachers** are those who have obtained any kind of Teachers' Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of public examination of a Teachers' Training Institution.

7. **Examination Results** refer to those students who were educated during the year 1960-61. These include results of private candidates also.

8. **Indirect Expenditure** represents the amount incurred on direction buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

9. **All Statistics** refer to recognized institutions only.

Table I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers

Area in Square Miles . . 11,74,636*

Population 43,83,87,952

Number of Institutions

Type of Institution	For Boys			For Girls		
	1959-60	1960-61	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (3)]	1959-60	1960-61	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (6)]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities . .	39	44	4	1	1	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	12	13	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	42	41	3	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education.	796	874	95	150	165	5
Colleges for Professional Education.	636	755	119	89	97	10
Colleges for Special Education.	160	187	34	20	21	..
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools.	13,422	14,736	8,648	2,281	2,521	317
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools.	37,865	44,997	38,371	4,056	4,666	2,128
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.	3,00,270	3,10,570	2,85,792	18,800	19,829	14,970
Pre-Primary Schools	1,169	1,679	581	180	230	175
Schools for Vocational Education.	3,059	3,288	904	778	857	80
Schools for Special Education.	48,649	53,797	46,453	7,237	13,287	11,339
Total .	**4,06,119**	**4,30,981**	**3,81,004**	**33,592**	**41,674**	**29,024**

*Excludes the area of Jammu & Kashmir.

Table I—General Summary of

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils			
	Boys			
	1959-60	1960-61	From Rural Areas [included in Col. (10)]	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 [included in Col. (10)]
8	9	10	11	12
Universities . . .	59,045	64,085	25,559	13,514
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .	2,828	2,753	345	587
Colleges for General Education.	5,60,531	5,61,345	2,37,031	52,140
Colleges for Professional Education.	1,49,271	1,66,831	62,582	26,492
Colleges for Special Education.	14,295	15,120	5,646	1,614
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools.	5,158,144	56,85,343	29,15,764	70,323
Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools.	61,00,907	71,98,410	53,84,967	17,218
Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools.	1,78,68,006	1,82,69,073	1,52,79,875	4,164
Pre-Primary Schools .	50,962	65,181	15,355	..
Schools for Vocational Education.	2,89,122	3,21,924	1,22,112	57,660
Schools for Special Education.	13,15,738	13,54,832	11,22,683	7,22,336
Total .	**3,15,68,849**	**3,37,04,897**	**2,51,71,919**	**9,66,048**

Institutions, Pupils and Teachers—(*Contd.*)

Number of Pupils				No. of Teachers 1960-61		
Girls						
1959-60	1960-61	From Rural Areas [included in Col. (14)]	No. of married pupils of and above 14[included in Col. (14)]	Men	Women	Type of Institution
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
8,544	9,296	1,515	1,387	5,314	275	Universities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
184	199	4	34	590	25	Research Institutions.
1,21,926	1,30,287	22,159	5,476	30,210	5,345	Colleges for General Education.
23,710	27,460	6,299	3,294	16,049	1,865	Colleges for Professional Education.
9,296	10,177	443	890	2,234	322	Colleges for Special Education.
16,04,402	18,26,171	5,10,898	9,726	2,33,958	62,347	Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools.
27,84,883	34,12,044	20,15,085	11,749	2,61,696	83,532	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools.
80,53,681	83,73,699	63,45,066	6,002	6,14,727	1,26,788	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.
44,388	56,003	14,610	..	407	3,599	Pre-Primary Schools
72,668	79,350	18,283	13,997	23,204	3,948	Schools for Vocational Education.
2,39,233	3,34,819	2,32,905	1,38,374	28,015	3,684	Schools for Special Education.
1,29,62,915	1,42,59,505	91,67,267	1,90,929	12,16,404	2,91,730	Total

Table II—General Summary of

Item/Type	1959-60	1960-61	Increase (+) or Decrease(—)	Percentage of Expen		
				Govt. Funds	Distt. Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indirect						
Direction & Inspection	6,44,08,382	7,01,22,599	+57,14,217	97·0	1·5	1·2
Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges,etc.)	66,32,53,967	80,00,91,025	+13,70,85,529	78·6	1·5	1·7
Total .	72,76,62,349	87,02,13,624	+14,27,99,746	80·1	1·5	1·7
Direct						
Universities . .	12,81,08,673	14,13,88,805	+1,32,80,132	46·2	0·0	0·0
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	2,37,07,799	2,41,33,188	+4,25,389	0·8	0·0	0·0
Research Institutions	2,84,47,544	2,69,86,144	—14,61,400	90·8	0·0	1·0
Colleges for General Education	18,15,50,775	20,91,52,724	+2,76,01,949	39·2	0·0	0·1
Colleges for Professional Education	13,11,84,212	15,80,40,866	+2,68,56,654	70·7	0·0	1·0
Colleges for Special Education	77,15,026	91,25,051	+14,10,025	64·9	0·3	0·1
High/Higher Secondary/Post-Basic Schools	59,90,31,253	68,91,17,389	+9,00,86,136	48·0	3·2	1·5
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	35,15,94,059	42,92,19,777	+7,76,25,718	74·1	5·1	7·5
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	69,71,42,290	73,44,61,273	+3,73,18,983	80·5	8·2	6·3
Pre-Primary Schools	51,15,187	58,73,417	+7,58,230	26·8	3·1	5·9
Schools for Vocational Education	9,29,13,868	11,40,91,613	+2,11,77,745	79·4	0·2	0·4
Schools for Special Education	2,97,95,988	3,19,97,269	+22,01,281	68·1	1·2	1·7
Total .	2,27,63,06,674	2,57,35,87,516	+29,72,80,842	63·9	4·1	3·6
Grand Total .	**3,00,39,69,023**	**3,44,38,01,140**	**+44,00,80,588**	**68·0**	**3·4**	**3·1**

Expenditure on Education

diture (1960-61) met from			Average Annual Cost per Pupil 1961					Item/Type
Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	To Govt. Funds	To Local Board Funds	To Fees	Endowments, Other Sources etc.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
								Indirect
0.1	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	Direction & Inspection
4.9	4.6	8.7	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.).
4.5	4.2	8.0	..	..	..	..	..	*Total*
								Direct
37.4	5.3	11.1	..	..	..	..	..	Universities
96.7	0.1	2.4	..	..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.
1.4	1.2	5.6	..	..	..	..	..	Research Institutions.
48.5	3.7	8.5	118.6	0.3	146.6	36.9	302.4	Colleges for General Education.
20.9	3.0	4.4	575.0	8.0	170.4	60.0	813.4	Colleges for Professional Education.
15.9	10.5	8.3	234.2	1.7	57.2	67.6	360.7	Colleges for Special Education.
39.2	2.9	5.2	44.1	4.3	36.0	7.4	91.8	High/Higher Secondary/ Post-Basic Schools.
7.4	1.7	4.2	30.0	5.1	3.0	2.4	40.5	Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools.
2.3	1.0	1.7	22.2	4.0	0.7	0.7	27.6	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.
37.2	6.1	20.9	13.0	4.4	18.0	13.1	48.5	Pre-Primary Schools.
13.5	1.9	4.6	225.7	1.7	38.5	18.4	284.3	Schools for Vocational Education.
4.3	10.6	14.1	12.9	0.5	0.8	4.7	18.9	Schools for Special Education..
21.4	2.3	4.7	34.3	4.1	11.5	3.8	53.7	*Total*
17.1	**2.9**	**5.5**	**48.8**	**4.7**	**12.3**	**6.0**	**71.8**	**Grand Total**

Table III—Number of Institutions

Type of Institution	For Boys						
	Managed by						
	Government		Dis-trict Boards	Muni-c pa Boards	Private Bodies		T
	Cen-tra	State			A d ed	Un-aided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Universities	..	..	..	..	44	..	44
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	6	..	..	4	2	13
Research Institutions	12	7	..	1	20	1	41
Colleges for General Education—							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts only	..	11	..	..	86	91	188
Science only	..	7	..	..	28	11	46
Arts and Science	..	151	..	..	394	30	575
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes	..	11	..	1	21	11	44
Others	..	3	..	..	18	..	21
Total	..	**183**	..	**1**	**547**	**143**	**874**
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Agriculture	..	26	..	..	3	7	36
Applied Arts and Architecture	1	2	..	..	..	..	3
Commerce	..	6	..	..	28	8	42
Engineering	8	24	..	..	30	4	66
Forestry	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Law	..	6	..	..	14	18	38
Medicine	4	64	..	3	50	8	129
Physical Education	..	11	..	..	8	..	19
Teachers Training—							
Basic { Post-graduate	..	31	..	..	9	..	40
Basic { Under-graduate	..	126	..	..	26	1	153
Non-Basic { Post-graduate	1	31	..	..	54	2	88
Non-Basic { Under-graduate	..	19	..	..	64	22	105
Technology	1	6	..	..	3	2	12
Veterinary Science	1	16	..	..	1	..	18
Others	1	1	..	..	1	..	3
Total	**20**	**369**	..	**3**	**291**	**72**	**755**
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music, Dancing	..	9	..	..	25	4	38
Other fine Arts	..	6	..	..	2	1	9
Oriental Studies	..	31	2	1	60	7	101
Sociology	..	..	..	..	7	1	8
Others	..	1	..	..	26	4	31
Total	..	**47**	**2**	**1**	**120**	**17**	**187**

by Type and Management

For Girls							Grand Total	Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		Dis-ric t Boards	Muni-cipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total		
Central	State			Aided	Un-aided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	45	Universities
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	Research Institutions
								Colleges for General Education—
								Degree Colleges—
..	6	..	..	44	20	70	258	Arts only
								Science only
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	47	Arts and Science
..	23	..	..	64	..	87	662	Intermediate Colleges—
..	..	..	..	2	1	3	47	With only Intermediate Classes
..	1	..	..	3	..	4	25	Others
..	**30**	..	..	**114**	**21**	**165**	**1,039**	*Total*
								Colleges for Professional Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Applied Art and Architecture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	Commerce
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Forestry
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	Law
1	2	..	..	1	..	4	133	Medicine
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	20	Physical Education
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	41	Teachers' Training—
..	16	..	..	25	..	41	194	Basic { Post-graduate / Under-graduate
..	5	..	..	12	1	18	106	Non-Basic { Post-graduate
..	10	..	..	20	2	32	137	Non-Basic { Under-graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Veterinary Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Others
1	**34**	..	..	**59**	**3**	**97**	**852**	*Total*
								Colleges for Special Education—
..	..	..	..	7	..	7	45	{ Music / Dancing
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Other Fine Arts
..	1	..	..	8	1	10	111	Oriental Studies
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Sociology
..	1	..	..	2	1	4	35	Others
..	**2**	..	..	**17**	**2**	**21**	**208**	*Total*

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Schools for General Education—							
Post-Basic	..	4	..	..	22	1	27
Higher Secondary	19	917	101	106	2,301	372	3,816
High	23	1,603	1,457	265	6,306	1,239	10,893
Senior Basic	2	1,191	8,815	595	1,276	1,053	12,932
Middle/Junior High	25	7,296	13,486	1,330	8,182	1,746	32,065
*Junior Basic/Basic Primary—	29	6,651	44,241	2,753	5,982	374	60,030
Single-Teacher	260	32,333	56,416	308	33,405	1,817	1,24,539
Others	113	26,677	68,368	4,526	24,882	1,435	1,26,001
Pre-Primary	2	290	98	78	892	319	1,679
Total	473	76,962	1,92,982	9,961	83,248	8,356	3,71,982
Schools for Vocational Education—							
Agriculture	..	87	..	..	8	6	101
Commerce	..	14	..	..	144	1,025	1,183
Engineering	4	89	..	..	48	12	153
Forestry	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Marine Training	4	..	..	..	1	..	5
Medicine	..	10	..	..	15	12	37
Physical Education	..	1	..	1	39	..	41
Teachers' Training—							
Basic	..	512	12	2	123	32	681
Non-Basic	..	128	..	1	52	16	197
Nursery/Pre-Primary Training Schools—	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Polytechnic	1	103	..	..	25	..	129
Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts.	2	451	10	5	215	44	727
Veterinary Science	..	12	..	..	..	..	12
Others	1	7	..	..	7	..	15
Total	12	1,418	22	9	680	1,147	3,288
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped	..	1	..	..	4	..	5
Physically Handicapped	1	36	..	2	89	5	133
Music & Dancing	..	11	..	1	98	19	129
Other Fine Arts	..	9	..	1	35	..	45
Oriental Studies	..	142	16	10	2,332	962	3,462
For Social Workers	..	31	..	..	10	..	41
Social (Adult) Edu.	..	6,427	4,859	142	37,355	889	49,672
Reformatory	..	33	..	..	4	..	37
Others	1	42	1	..	119	110	273
Total	2	6,732	4,876	156	40,046	1,985	53,797
Grand Total	**520**	**85,724**	**1,97,882**	**10,132**	**1,25,000**	**11,723**	**4,30,981**

*Includes 13,954 students (11,640 for boys and 2,314 girls) of single teacher Junior

Type and Management—(*Contd*).

For Girls							Grand Total	Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		Dis-trict Boards	Muni-cipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total		
Cen-tral	State			Aided	Unai-ded			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
								Schools for General Education—
..	2	..	..	2	..	4	31	Post-Basic
1	281	6	34	473	43	838	4,654	Higher Secondary
4	385	41	56	994	199	1,679	12,572	High
..	128	773	218	138	80	1,337	14,269	Senior Basic
5	1,048	792	472	848	164	3,329	35,394	Middle/Junior High
1	346	4,077	837	605	53	5,919	65,949	*Junior Basic/Basic Primary—
..	2,768	922	59	2,932	72	6,753	1,31,292	Single-Teacher
23	3,179	1,510	808	1,396	241	7,157	1,33,158	Others
..	16	55	16	118	25	230	1,909	Pre-Primary
34	8,153	8,176	2,500	7,506	877	27,24	3,99,228	*Total*
								Schools for Vocational Education—
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	102	Agriculture
..	4	..	..	1	1	6	1,189	Commerce
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	153	Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Forestry
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Marine Training
1	83	..	4	18	15	121	158	Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	Physical Education
								Teachers' Training
..	87	..	2	66	7	162	843	Basic
..	33	..	..	33	2	68	265	Non-Basic
..	5	..	..	18	4	27	30	Nursery/Pre-Primary Training Schools—
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	130	Polytechnic
..	85	..	2	290	94	471	1,198	Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Veterinary Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Others
1	298	..	8	427	123	857	4,145	*Total*
								Schools for Special Education—
								For the Handicapped—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Mentally Handicapped
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	139	Physically Handicapped
..	1	..	1	45	13	60	189	Music & Dancing
..	..	..	..	4	..	4	49	Other Fine Arts
..	..	..	..	23	1	24	3,486	Oriental Studies
..	5	..	..	1	1	7	48	For Social Workers
..	2,009	228	46	10,758	102	13,143	62,815	Social (Adult) Edu.
..	6	..	..	2	..	8	45	Reformatory
..	11	..	..	22	2	35	308	Others
..	2,032	228	47	10,861	119	213,87	67,084	*Total*
36	**10,549**	**8,404**	**2,555**	**18,985**	**1,145**	**41,674**	**4,72,655**	**Grand Total**

Basic/Basic Primary schools.

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . .	1,328	1,194	870	307	269	181	..	..	..	59	59	54
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts	..	..	..	4,471	4,033	497	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—	..	..	..	4,420	3,632	663	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science . .	..	..	..	1,08,492	96,728	14,905	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	3,199	2,935	361	..	..	..	65	44	..
Others	..	..	..	1,340	1,216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	..	..	..	1,21,922	1,08,544	16,426	..	..	..	65	44	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	..	..	..	8,382	7,720	5,062	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture	377	360	44	1,060	971	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	4,237	3,630	542	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	3,361	3,090	1,970	15,690	14,518	9,496	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	626	622	626	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	3,803	3,022	769	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1,040	1,019	656	26,640	23,992	13,683	..	..	..	1,404	1,325	739
Physical Education	..	..	..	755	719	638	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	3,694	3,295	2,443	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	14,505	13,582	12,342	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	144	109	40	3,968	3,683	1,404	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	2,489	2,260	981	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	100	100	67	857	685	247	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	49	45	43	4,836	4,325	3,431	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	64	61	64	74	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	5,761	5,406	3,510	90,990	82,472	51,038	..	..	..	1,404	1,325	739
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	1,309	993	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	1,340	1,080	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	3,817	3,234	731	182	160	92	29	25	..
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	145	130	97	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	6,611	5,437	903	182	160	92	29	25	..

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in Col. (21)
	Aided			Un-aided						
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Departments	73,381	61,573	23,360	..	..	..	73,381 (*a*)	61,573	23,360	9,296
Research Institutions .	1,242	1,143	337	16	16	..	2,952 (*b*)	2,681	1,442	199
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges— Arts . . .	40,303	34,799	2,977	17,591	14,694	1,389	62,365	53,526	4,863	5,581
Science . .	17,217	15,433	2,899	1,826	1,593	606	23,463	20,658	4,168	1,399
Arts and Science	3,96,086	3,48,898	50,357	18,186	15,146	1,408	5,22,764	4,60,772	66,670	52,889
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	3,046	2,648	232	922	769	229	7,232	6,396	822	597
Others . . .	4,873	4,402	1,264	..	..	..	6,213	5,618	1,264	226
Total .	4,61,525	4,06,180	57,729	38,525	32,202	3,632	6,22,037 (*c*)	5,46,970	77,787	60,692

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture	1,408	1,275	1,037	914	800	249	10,704(*d*)	9,795	6,348	103
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,437(*e*)	1,331	44	164
Commerce	19,336	17,102	1,693	4,613	3,900	1,603	28,186(*f*)	24,632	3,838	783
Engineering	19,112	17,570	9,744	1,631	1,424	1,460	39,794(*g*)	36,602	22,670	169
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	626	622	626	..
Law	7,370	6,102	613	4,657	3,821	447	15,830(*h*)	12,945	1,829	591
Medicine	7,060	6,387	3,072	1,325	1,033	595	37,469(*i*)	33,756	18,745	7,254
Physical Education	624	602	616	..	..	..	1,379(*g*)	1,321	1,254	272
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	945	866	705	..	..	..	4,639(*k*)	4,161	3,148	1,208
Under-Graduate	3,145	3,008	3,138	76	74	76	17,726(*l*)	16,664	15,556	769
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	6,077	5,393	2,441	81	74	6	10,270(*m*)	9,259	3,891	2,560
Under-Graduate	3,164	2,936	68	1,434	1,269	183	7,087(*n*)	6,465	1,232	1,908
Technology	811	746	639	191	189	139	1,959(*o*)	1,720	1,092	162
Veterinary Science	305	229	133	..	..	..	5,190(*p*)	4,599	3,607	32
Others	262	258	..	..	..	..	400(*q*)	389	64	4
TOTAL	69,619	62,474	23,899	14,922	12,584	4,758	1,82,696	1,64,261	83,944	15,979
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music and Dancing	3,565	2,953	62	61	52	..	4,935(*r*)	3,998	97	2,857
Other Fine Arts	299	275	95	55	35	..	1,694(*s*)	1,390	135	457
Oriental Studies	5,195	4,749	2,272	495	440	323	9,718(*t*)	8,608	3,418	1,246
Sociology	897	851	370	60	52	8	957(*u*)	903	378	182
Others	1,942	1,737	1,318	15	12	..	2,102(*v*)	1,879	1,415	111
Total	11,898	10,565	4,117	686	591	331	19,406	16,778	5,443	4,853

Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for boys—(*Contd.*)

1	2	3
Break-up:—	Boys	Girls
General Education (collegiate)	34,158	7,561
Agriculture	616	1
Commerce	5,121	8
Business Management (Commerce)	384	6
Engineering:—		
Collegiate	5,563	25
School	1,703	..
Architechture	71	..
Law	7,605	277
Medicine	1,965	249
Music/Dancing/Dip. in Painting	350	256
Oriental Studies	1,506	57
Teachers' Training :—		
Basic (collegiate)	13	3
Non-Basic (collegiate)	816	343
Non-Basic (school)	32	6
Technology	2,103	14
Veterinary Science	101	..
Other Subjects:—		
Diploma in co-operation	56	..
Home Arts/Science	..	43
Journalism	174	23
Library Science (Collegiate)	408	211
Library Science (School)	50	6
Languages (Collegiate)	801	150
Languages (School)	186	14
Sociology	103	14
Professional (Collegiate)	3	7
Professional (School)	*25	4
Special	172	18
Total .	64,085	9,296

(c) Includes, 3,921 boys and 23 girls in Agriculture, 47, 343 boys and 198 girls in commerce, 92 boys in Secretariat Practice (Commerce) school standard, 665 boys and 13 girls in Engineering (Collegiate), 104 boys in Engineering (School standard), 3,918 boys and 58 girls in Law, 907 boys and 138 girls in Medicine, 30 boys in Physical Education, 143 boys and 21 girls in Teacher's Training Basic (Collegiate), 2,890 boys and 733 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (Collegiate), 47 boys and 43 girls in Teachers' Training Basic (School standard), 149 boys and 1 girl in Technology (Collegiate), 37 boys in Technology (School standard), 29 boys and 13 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts, 215 boys and 13 girls in Veterinary Science, 24 boys and 7 girls in Oriental Studies (Collegiate), 7 boys in Oriental Studies (School standard), 19 boys and 3 girls in Journalism, 53 boys and 15 girls in Library Science, 230 boys and 29 girls in Languages, 62 boys and 17 girls in Social Education, 115 boys and 4 girls in Rural Service, 18 boys in Others (Professional), 29 boys in Others (Special) and 7,642 boys and 542 girls in General Education (School standard).

(d) Includes 77 boys in Agricultural Engineering and 24 boys in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (School standard).

(e) Includes 209 boys and 11 girls in Architecture school standard.

Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for boys—(*Contd.*)

1	2	3	4
(b) Break-up—	Boys	Girls	(f) Includes 2,697 boys and 97 girls in General Education, 101 boys and 17 girls in Co-operation, 228 boys and 19 girls in Commerce school standard and 30 boys in Secretariat Practice (Commerce) school standard.
General Education	708	141	
Agriculture	340	12	
Dairy Science	101	..	
Fisheries	28	..	
Engineering	463	9	
Forestry	57	..	
Medicine:—			
Collegiate	158	19	(g) Includes 125 boys in General Education, 3,845 boys in Engineering school standard, 161 boys in Commerce, 466 boys and 1 girl in Technology (Collegiate), 39 boys in Technology school standard, 4 boys in Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts, 232 bops and 35 girls in National Diploma in Arts and Music (collegiate) and 14 boys in National certificate in Arts and Music school standard).
School	204	..	
Oriental Studies	66	7	
Teachers' Training:—			
Non-Basic (Collegiate)	16	6	
Technology	273	..	
Veterinary Science	186	2	
Other Subjects:—			
Professional	55	1	(h) Includes 402 boys and 141 girls in General Education and 24 boys in Commerce.
Statistics (Computors, Training)	98	2	
Total	2,753	199	

(i) Includes 4 boys and girls in General Education and 1,135 boys and 272 girls in Medicine school standard.

(j) Includes 392 boys and 140 girls in Physical Education school standard.

(k) Includes 133 boys and 145 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (collegiate) and 120 boys and 187 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard.

(l) Includes 4,227 boys nnd 3 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard.

Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for boys—(*Contd*)

1	2	3	4
			(m) Includes 26 boys and 44 girls in General Education (collegiate), 109 boys and 85 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard, 247 boys and 27 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school standard, 3 boys and 8 girls in child Psychology diploma (others professional) and 45 girls in Nursery/pre-primary Teachers' Training.
			(n) Includes 1,063 boys and 8 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school standard and 1 boy and 1 girl in others (special collegiate).
			(o) Includes 17 boys in Technology school standard and 137 boys and 137 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts.
			(p) Includes 162 boys in Veterinary Science school standard.
			(q) Includes 261 boys and 1 girl in co-operation, 64 boys in Dairy Science and 71 boys and 3 girls in Labour Welfare (Others special).
			(r) Includes 823 boys and 1,424 girls in Music and Dancing school standard.
			(s) Includes 343 boys and 88 girls in other fine Arts school standard, 13 boys and 23 girls in Arts & Crafts, 4 boys in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (collegiate), 31 boys and 21 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school standard and 6 boys in Diploma in Museology (other special).

Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for boys—(*Contd*)

1	2	3	4
			(t) Includes 451 boys and 418 girls in General Education school standard, 3,675 boys and 285 girls in Oriental Studies school standard and 48 boys and 3 girls in Medicine (collegiate).
			(u) Includes 110 boys and 41 girls in General Education and 68 boys in Business Management (commerce)
			v) Includes 322 boys and 10 girls in Agriculture, 40 boys and 6 girls in Public Administration (General Education) 808, boys and 60 girls in Rural Service, 188 boys in Rural Engineering (collegiate), 280 boys in Rural Civil Engineering (school standard), 10 boys in Yoga (other special), 45 boys and 2 girls in Oriental Studies (collegiate), 115 boys and 33 girls in Languages (school standard), 6 boys in Preparatory Course (others special), 32 boys in Sanitary Course (others school standard) and 145 boys in Rural Science.

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendence	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic	..	..	..	395	373	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	12,153	10,844	631	4,27,101	3,80,589	15,190	46,438	42,862	2,230	80,824	73,228	1,607
High	13,999	12,170	1,451	7,95,809	7,10,974	18,291	4,89,556	4,42,429	12,786	1,53,417	1,38,230	4,532
Senior Basic	1,179	1,010	..	2,82,383	2,34,225	1,580	19,42,216	14,48,345	9,760	2,67,642	2,16,524	521
Middle/Junior High	7,886	6,710	..	15,09,900	13,03,697	27,832	24,65,177	18,48,619	4,522	7,15,652	6,07,753	534
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,835	3,335	..	6,56,387	5,42,052	1,128	41,59,105	35,60,165	89	5,47,204	4,67,665	14
Primary—												
Single Teacher	11,860	9,627	..	11,07,277	9,11,622	1,003	21,63,478	16,03,403	205	13,893	10,918	..
Others	24,721	20,664	..	31,12,218	26,23,437	9,003	64,42,063	49,02,470	337	9,89,205	8,15,177	..
Pre-Primary	69	60	..	11,542	9,312	..	4,423	3,377	..	3,977	3,019	..
Total	75,702	64,420	2,082	79,03,012	67,16,281	74,030	1,77,12,456	13,851,670	29,929	27,71,814	23,32,514	7,208

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	..	..	..	6,266	5,876	4,920	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	708	650	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	1,452	1,416	768	27,540	23,808	8,028	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	170	170	170	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	1,289	1,272	1,289	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	690	648	94	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	33	33	33	..	..	..	79	66	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	..	..	..	64,786	58,166	55,497	899	829	899	80	71	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..	7,336	6,722	6,047	..	..	..	111	90	..
Nursery Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	93	82	41	24,258	21,954	5,139	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/ Arts and Crafts	35	32	5	32,202	28,045	4,767	511	484	84	283	169	6
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	1,004	941	750	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	228	217	198	9,02	779	415	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3,097	3,019	2,301	1,65895	1,47,792	85,860	1,410	1,313	983	553	396	6
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	29	27	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	174	169	174	2,302	2,048	1,623	..	..	..	103	79	66
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	1,350	1,221	64	..	..	..	273	216	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	983	823	114	..	..	..	87	77	5
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	8,005	6,734	468	979	815	118	338	243	10
For Social Workers	..	..	..	3,297	3,054	3,109	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..	1,77,440	1,41,978	372	92,087	65,844	..	10,126	6,108	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	6,081	5,531	5,675	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	46	35	35	3,667	3,375	2,319	80	75	..	..	..	..
Total	220	204	209	2,03,154	1,64,791	13,773	93,146	66,734	118	10,927	6,723	81
Grand Total	**86,108**	**74,243**	**8,972**	**84,91,891**	**72,25,586**	**2,42,211**	**1,78,07,194**	**1,39,19,877**	**31,122**	**27,84,851**	**23,41,086**	**8,088**

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in col. 21
	Aided			Unaided						
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of residents in approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily attendance	Number of residents in approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily attendance	Number of residents in approved Hostels	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for General Education—										
Post-Basic	2,777	2,418	567	106	90	..	3,278	2,881	570	179
Higher Secondary	13,41,791	11,98,631	37,975	1,32,391	1,17,010	3,110	20,40,698	18,23,164	60,743	7,0551
High	24,92,432	22,12,297	1,06,646	3,11,199	2,67,321	10,911	42,56,412	37,83,421	1,54,617	5,93,869
Senior Basic	2,98,376	2,56,389	12,722	1,10,586	98,721	2,957	29,02,382	22,55,214	27,540	5,98,570
Middle/Junior High	17,05,085	14,54,704	32,018	1,89,944	1,55,082	4,295	65,93,644	53,76,565	69,201	17,53,612
Junior Basic/Basic Primary.	5,83,016	4,81,031	1,445	40,857	33,601	31	59,90,404 (*a*)	50,87,849	2,707	11,06,028
Primary—										
Single Teacher	13,96,343	11,08,763	14	74,639	56,222	30	47,67,490	37,00,555	1,252	12,23,829
Others	33,96,056	28,04,583	4,874	1,92,266	1,60,265	440	1,41,56,529	1,13,26,596	14,654	45,42,553
Pre-Primary	61,338	48,142	..	22,658	17,865	..	1,04,007	81,775	..	47,065
Total	1,12,77,214	95,66,958	19,6,261	10,74,646	9,06,177	21,774	4,08,14,844(*b*)	3,34,38,020	3,31,284	99,36,256
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	684	647	672	776	698	649	7,726	7,221	6,241	64
Commerce	21,242	14,539	79	90,326	78,596	102	1,12,276	93,785	181	16,854
Engineering	17,904	15,772	3,517	1,727	1,538	685	48,623(*c*)	42,534	12,998	267
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	170	170	170	..
Marine Training	272	260	80	..	..	..	1,561	1,532	1,369	..
Medicine	1,257	1,125	91	1,048	815	64	2,995	2,588	249	345
Physical Education	2,750	2,463	451	..	..	..	2,862	2,562	484	375

(*a*) Includes 4,07,803 boys and 78,652 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic primary schools.
(*b*) Includes 1,589 boys and 426 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard, 139 boys and 55 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (collegiate), 18 boys in Commerce, 547 boys in Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts, 468 boys in continuation class and 70 boys in Polytechnic.
(*c*) Includes 103 boys in Technology and 3,463 boys and 21 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Teachers' Training—										
Basic . . .	11,211	10,224	7,881	2,073	1,909	962	79,049(*d*)	71,199	65,239	4,219
Non-Basic . .	2,349	2,146	529	268	230	17	10,064	9,188	6,593	1,004
Nursery Training .	278	246	7	..	..	..	278	246	7	176
Polytechnic . .	6,516	6,034	1,955	..	..	..	30,867(*e*)	28,070	7,135	239
Technical/Industrial/ Arts & Crafts.	12,886	11,560	3,677	3,452	2,611	57	49,369(*f*)	42,901	8,596	4,194
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,004	941	750	..
Others . . .	836	750	291	..	..	..	1,966(*g*)	1,746	904	33
Total .	78,185	65,766	19,230	99,670	86,397	2,536	3,48,810	3,04,683	1,10,916	27,770
Schools for Special Education for the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped . .	381	345	249	..	..	..	410	372	278	140
Physically Handicapped . .	4,939	4,339	3,430	140	127	104	7,658(*f*)	6,762	5,397	1,613
Music and Dancing.	4,946	4,130	19	788	609	..	7,357	6,176	83	4,179
Other Fine Arts .	2,408	2,009	31	..	..	..	3,478(*i*)	2,909	150	432
Oriental Studies .	1,15,846	93,358	25,732	19,927	15,070	3,908	1,45,095(*j*)	1,16,220	30,236	13,676
For Social Workers	394	355	197	..	..	..	3,691	3,409	3,306	252
Social (Adult) Education.	9,08,446	6,95,940	..	30,547	19,745	..	12,18,646	9,29,615	372	25,017
Reformatory . .	1,135	1,101	1,135	..	..	..	7,216(*k*)	6,632	6,810	379
Others . . .	3,996	3,293	1,943	286	214	..	8,075(*l*)	6,992	4,297	1,635
Total .	10,42,491	8,04,870	32,736	51,688	35,765	4,012	14,01,626	10,79,087	50,929	47,323
Grand Total .	**1,30,15,555**	**1,09,79,529**	**3,57,669**	**12,80,153**	**10,73,732**	**37,043**	**4,34,65,752**	**3,56,14,053**	**6,85,105**	**1,01,02,368**

(*d*) Includes 433 boys and 188 girls in General Education, 50 boys in Physical Education and 34 boys and 4 girls in Nursery Teachers' Training.
(*e*) Includes 11,895 boys in Engineering and 2,976 boys and 186 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts.
(*f*) Includes 7,015 boys and 128 girls in Engineering and 8 boys in Teachers' Training Non-Basic.
(*g*) Includes 1,656 boys and 15 girls in Co-operation.
(*h*) Includes 607 boys and 230 girls in Industrial Course.
(*i*) Includes 22 boys in Arts and Crafts.
(*j*) Includes 98 boys in General Education and 2,488 boys and 33 girls in Oriental Studies (collegiate).
(*k*) Includes 50 boys in Industrial Diploma.
(*l*) Includes 1,567 boys in General Education and 545 boys and 117 irls in Languages.

S.C.E.R.T., West Bengal
Date .....
Acc. No. .....
1439
S.C.E.R.T., West Bengal Library

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts	..	..	..	1,178	1,046	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	..	..	..	14,308	13,207	1,699	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	1,370	1,350	48	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	16,856	15,603	1,887	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	201	180	180	11	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	27	26	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	2,469	2,422	2,144	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	684	641	437	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	1,049	1,000	415	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	201	180	180	4,240	4,097	3,021	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	784	730	350	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	799	745	350	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutionsfor Girls—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Boys included in Col. (21)
	Aided			Unaided						
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts	16,455	14,843	1,201	2,740	2,399	54	20,373	18,288	1,395	..
Science	152	149	132	..	..	..	152	149	132	..
Arts and Science	33,036	29,947	7,243	..	..	..	47,344	43,154	8,942	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	92	86	27	15	10	3	107	96	30	..
Others	249	236	40	..	..	..	1,619	1,586	88	..
Total	49,984	45,261	8,643	2,755	2,409	57	69,595(a)	63,273	10,587	..

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine. . . .	343	325	258	..	..	..	555	513	449	10
Physical Education . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	26	14	..
Teachers Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate . .	284	277	152	..	..	..	284 (b)	277	152	..
Under-Graduate .	3,111	3,045	2,992	..	..	..	5,580 (c)	5,467	5,136	..
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate . .	1,612	1,533	738	124	124	12	2,420 (d)	2,298	1,187	10
Under-Graduate .	1,595	1,534	774	85	82	13	2,729 (e)	2,616	1,202	94
Technology . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	6,945	6,714	4,914	209	206	25	11,595	11,197	8,140	114
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music and Dancing . .	1,980	1,748	..	..	..	..	1,980(f)	1,748	..	170
Other Fine Arts . .	21	19	..	..	..	..	21	19	..	7
Oriental Studies . .	1,690	1,419	5	96	87	..	1,801(g)	1,521	5	390
Others	870	775	317	435	380	..	2,089(h)	1,885	667	..
Total .	4,561	3,961	322	531	467	..	5,891	5,173	672	567

(a) Includes 13 girls in teachers' Training Basic, 385 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic, 304 girls in Medicine, 36 girls in Diploma in Social Work, 524 girls in Home Science, 2 girls in Commerce and 2,223 girls in General Education School standard.
(b) Includes 201 girls in Teachers' Training Basic School Standard.
(c) Includes 2,145 girls in Teacher's Training Basic School Standard.
(d) Includes 2,56 girls in General Education, 251 girls in Teachers' Training Basic (Collegiate) and 118 girls in Teachers' Training Basic School Standard.
(e) Includes 606 girls in Teacher's Training Non-Basic School Standard and 52 girls in Nursery Teachers Training.
(f) Includes 35 boys and 374 girls in Music and Dancing School standard.
(g) Includes 390 boys and 878 girls in General Education School Standard and 220 girls in Oriental Studies School Standard.
(h) Includes, 1855 girls in Home Science (Collegiate), 159 girls in Home Science School Standard and 75 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (Collegiate).

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic	..	..	..	837	815	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	431	398	..	1,49,842	1,36,245	1,675	1,365	1,145	6	17,880	16,009	37
High	1,981	1,644	..	1,78,748	1,62,211	1,704	13,329	12,136	595	25,531	23,133	911
Senior Basic	..	..	..	31,759	28,598	91	1,66,602	1,34,709	278	76,713	63,333	20
Middle/Junior High	1,615	1,460	..	2,37,948	2,11,210	747	1,69,491	1,26,342	72	2,11,835	1,74,190	40
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	429	401	..	38,732	34,609	..	2,66,322	2,27,027	..	1,50,439	1,27,886	34
Primary—												
Single Teacher	..	..	..	92,711	80,904	..	41,889	32,180	..	2,816	2,186	..
Others	3,407	2,881	..	3,49,877	3,05,912	..	1,50,668	1,18,624	117	1,94,494	1,63,158	..
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	1,305	1,132	..	2,452	1,853	..	1,200	990	..
Total	7,863	6,784	..	10,81,759	9,61,636	4,217	8,12,118	6,54,016	1,068	6,80,908	5,70,885	1,042

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..		49	44	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	141	141	141	4,521	4,367	3,673	..	..	..	311	296	261
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	..	..	..	8,784	8,019	6,695	..	..	..	253	222	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..	2,508	2,332	1,511	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Training	..	..	..	255	250	156	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	4,215	3,709	121	..	..	..	100	85	..
Total	141	141	141	20,332	18,721	12,169	..	..	..	664	603	261
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	27	24	..	..	..	..	13	13	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..	322	304	203	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..	43,143	27,877	19	6,442	4,558	..	4,230	708	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	1,039	943	1,039	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	738	610	504	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	45,269	29,758	1,765	6,442	4,558	..	4,243	721	..
Grand Total (Girls)	8,205	7,105	321	11,69,255	10,30,560	23,409	8,18,560	6,58,574	1,068	6,85,815	5,72,209	1,303
Grand Total (Boys)	86,108	74,243	8,972	84,91,891	72,25,586	2,42,211	1,78,07,194	1,39,19,877	31,122	27,84,851	23,41,086	8,088
Grand Total (All Persons)	94,313	81,348	9,293	96,61,146	82,56,146	2,65,620	1,86,25,754	1,45,78,451	32,190	34,70,666	29,13,295	9,391

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(*Concld.*)

Type of Institutions	Private						Total			Number of Boys included in col (21).
	Aided			Unaided						
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for General Education—										
Post-Basic	225	210	73	..	..	..	1,062	1,025	73	..
Higher Secondary	2,63,720	2,34,507	7,421	22,400	19,554	886	4,55,638	4,07,858	10,025	17,096
High	4,66,538	4,19,736	22,901	68,299	58,836	1,818	7,54,426	6,77,696	27,929	32,458
Senior Basic	28,576	24,717	682	14,266	12,189	121	3,17,916	2,63,546	1,192	15,496
Middle/Junior High	1,51,851	1,30,342	5,896	24,196	21,016	340	7,96,936	6,64,560	7,095	39,070
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	50,216	41,917	..	4,592	3,587	..	5,10,730(a)	4,35,427	34	38,889
Primary—										
Single-Teacher	1,37,964	1,10,696	..	2,654	1,999	..	2,78,034	2,27,965	..	76,168
Others	2,02,198	1,66,893	333	38,517	30,603	30	9,39,161	7,88,071	480	1,12,003
Pre-Primary	10,846	9,292	159	1,374	1,010	..	17,177	14,277	159	8,239
Total	13,12,134	11,38,310	37,465	1,76,298	1,48,794	3,195	40,71,080(b)	34,80,425	46,987	3,39,419
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	10	10	7	..	..	..	10	10	7	..
Commerce	58	44	..	54	52	4	161	140	17	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	513	480	433	578	570	495	6,064	5,854	5,003	145
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	6,119	5,602	4,116	583	572	405	15,739(c)	14,415	11,216	97
Non-Basic	1,394	1,320	767	27	24	22	3,929	3,676	2,300	15
Nursery/Pre-Primary Training	1,040	916	258	148	132	15	1,443	1,292	429	43
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	17,699	15,042	1,360	3,104	2,525	2	25,118(d)	21,361	1,483	584
Total	26,833	23,414	6,941	4,494	3,873	943	52,464	46,754	20,455	884
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handi capped	326	300	315	..	..	..	326	300	315	20
Music and Dancing	3,435	2,792	16	302	247	..	3,777	3,076	16	197
Other Fine Arts	281	233	..	..	..	..	281	233	..	24
Oriental Studies	2,058	1,728	192	13	8	..	2,071	1,736	192	112
For Social Workers	24	24	24	40	40	40	386	368	267	..
Social (Adult) Education	2,19,494	1,31,993	..	2,751	2,195	..	2,76,060	1,67,331	19	..
Reformatory	157	157	157	..	..	..	1,196	1,100	1,196	3
Others	2,307	2,078	1,531	883	704	..	3,928	(e) 3,392	2,035	173
Total	2,28,082	1,39,305	2,235	3,989	3,194	40	2,88,025	1,77,536	4,040	529
Grand Total (Girls)	**16,28,539**	**13,56,965**	**60,520**	**1,88,276**	**1,58,945**	**4,260**	**44,98,650**	**37,84,358**	**90,881**	**3,41,513**
Grand Total (Boys)	**1,30,15,555**	**1,09,79,529**	**3,57,669**	**12,80,153**	**10,73,732**	**37,043**	**4,34,65,752**	**3,56,14,053**	**6,85,105**	**1,01,02,368**
Grand Total (All Persons)	**1,46,44,094**	**1,23,36,494**	**4,18,189**	**14,68,429**	**12,32,677**	**41,303**	**4,79,64,402**	**3,93,98,411**	**7,75,986**	**1,04,43,881**

(a) Includes 9,614 boys and 78,337 girls in Single teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.

(b) Includes 1,215 girls in Teachers Training Basic, 45 girls in Pre-Primary Teachers' Training, 17 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts and 247 girls in Continuation Class.

(c) Includes 31 boys and 53 girls in General Education and 18 girls in Teachers Training Non-Basic.

(d) Includes 205 girls in Teachers Training Non-Basic.

(e) Includes 225 girls in General Education, 88 girls in Arts and Crafts and 861 girls in Domestic Science

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions	
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds	
	Central	State							Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	93,598	..	..	1,36,18,548	12,075	5,44,857	1,42,69,078	..	..
Research Institutions . . .	1,64,56,452	11,46,758	..	..	1,45,475	1,53,032	3,15,005	1,82,16,722	..	..
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts	..	13,77,838	..	..	2,10,603	..	2,035	15,90,476	..	..
Science	..	21,45,776	..	..	5,20,497	..	61,453	27,27,726	..	..
Arts and Science . . .	2,05 399	3,13,47,719	..	..	1,15,41,855	33,785	11,71,711	4,43,00,469	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate classes .	..	6,30,889	..	..	2,23,834	2,515	3,150	8,60,388	..	..
Others	..	1,87,141	..	..	25,477	..	192	2,12,810	..	..
Total .	2,05,399	3,56,89,363	..	..	1,25,22,266	36,300	12,38,541	4,96,91,869	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture	1,03,419	92,74,706	..	..	11,03,928	..	8,43,108	1,13,25,161	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	4,31,023	1,77,771	..	..	2,14,170	..	..	8,22,964	..	..
Commerce	..	4,34,920	..	..	4,99,647	18,319	10,372	9,63,258	..	..
Engineering	48,00,283	97,45,185	..	..	39,82,503	26,068	1,84,612	1,87,38,651	..	..
Forestry	2,44,999	94,900	..	..	7,93,149	..	..	11,33,048	..	..
Law	..	71,976	..	..	5,33,847	..	1,918	6,07,741	..	..
Medicine	76,18,673	3,06,88,998	..	..	53,90,267	51,051	5,10,669	4,42,59,658	..	..
Physical Education	..	6,22,857	..	..	35,029	..	782	6,58,668	..	..
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	85,473	35,56,131	..	..	1,94,063	..	30,630	38,66,297	..	..
Under-Graduate	3,08,721	43,45,844	..	..	35,038	..	19,073	47,08,676	..	..
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	3,98,731	33,43,157	..	..	2,95,563	130	18,902	40,56,483	..	..
Under-Graduate	37,437	8,80,625	..	..	13,946	..	4,662	9,36,670	..	..
Technology	1,56,726	11,75,613	..	300	54,275	78	22,226	14,09,218	..	..
Veterinary Science	3,33,856	52,60,065	..	..	6,39,706	1,340	42,177	62,77,144	..	..
Others	1,39,973	33,047	..	..	24,870	..	..	1,97,890	..	..
Total	1,46,59,314	6,97,05,795	..	300	1,38,10,001	96,986	16,89,131	9,99,61,527	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music & Dancing	..	2,03,306	..	..	12,057	60,000	..	2,75,363	..	..
Other Fine Arts	4,061	5,47,701	..	..	66,448	1,866	336	6,20,412	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	14,84,179	..	..	5,731	21	5,637	14,95,568	..	..
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	57,702	..	..	5,171	..	..	62,873	..	..
Total	4,061	22,92,888	..	..	89,407	61,887	5,973	24,54,216	..	..

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Boards Institutions	
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow-ments etc.	Other sources	Total	Government Funds	
	Central	State							Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—										
Post-Basic . .	9,793	73,070	..	..	1,454	..	1,105	85,422	..	..
Higher Secondary	23,50,530	4,97,79,565	..	4,421	94,36,807	12,432	2,70,304	6,18,54,059	1,902	16,91,990
High . . .	21,08,391	5,09,01,268	50,863	40,885	88,87,885	27,328	3,90,927	6,24,07,547	12,247	1,52,18,266
Senior Basic .	1,21,062	1,38,43,539	..	..	1,41,001	1,209	2,01,635	1,43,08,446	41,61,604	5,20,29,783
Middle/Junior High . .	9,65,836	7,36,68,584	15,063	14,072	12,17,575	15,887	2,89,829	7,61,86,846	44,34,124	5,45,88,533
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . .	6,03,659	2,22,37,962	..	..	57,539	250	58,636	2,29,58,046	10,99,849	7,57,71,001
Primary—										
Single-Teacher.	15,38,160	3,16,31,273	..	347	25,504	7,114	22,600	3,32,24,998	40,30,833	4,69,26,724
Others . .	68,03,658	9,90,24,256	630	..	2,51,191	12,682	50,500	10,61,42,917	26,00,109	13,71,17,217
Pre-Primary .	11,923	2,56,318	..	5,955	43,833	..	1,433	3,19,462	1,500	52,899
Total .	1,45,13,012	34,14,15,835	66,556	65,680	2,00,62,789	76,902	12,86,969	37,74,87,743	1,63,42,168	38,33,96,413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture .	88,285	38,26,086	..	..	7,518	..	3,19,802	42,41,691	..	..
Commerce .	8,807	1,08,337	..	..	5,934	..	..	1,23,078	..	..
Engineering .	19,21,517	1,27,60,000	..	..	17,47,781	1,59,259	77,666	1,66,66,223	..	..
Forestry . .	..	94,882	..	..	..	..	..	94,882	..	..
Marine Training.	13,54,711	..	..	..	83,340	..	15,653	14,53,704	..	..
Medicine . .	..	3,87,299	..	..	73,825	..	..	4,61,124	..	..
Physical Education	..	17,927	..	..	..	..	..	17,927	..	..
Teacher Training—										
Basic . . .	15,22,'07	2,11,62,623	..	..	2,67,351	198	1,94,069	2,31,46,348	10,079	2,28,723
Non-Basic .	18,180	16,02,108	..	..	3,077	..	1,845	16,25,210	..	..
Pre-Primary .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .	20,57,089	96,87,554	..	..	8,07,782	..	1,75,850	1,27,28,275	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts . .	22,25,489	1,25,88,357	1,813	..	47,166	16,695	3,50,905	1,52,30,425	..	25,960
Veterinary Science	..	4,46,636	..	..	..	..	..	4,46,636	..	..
Others . .	4,75,557	1,76,387	..	..	4,065	..	..	6,56,009	..	..
Total .	96,71,742	6,28,58,196	1,813	..	30,47,839	1,76,152	11,35,790	7,68,91,532	10,079	2,54,683
Schools for Special Education for the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped . .	..	28,388	..	..	..	..	..	28,388	..	..
Physically Handicapped . .	2,17,992	8,11,525	..	..	120	..	9,948	10,39,585	..	..
Music and Dancing	..	2,60,722	..	..	32,481	..	21,282	3,14,485	..	..
Other Fine Arts .	..	3,79,404	..	..	9,570	..	4,190	3,93,164	..	..
Oriental Studies .	..	10,07,736	..	200	5,532	..	1,842	10,15,310	..	4,775
For Social Workers .	2,55,535	13,16,590	..	..	..	..	1,472	15,73,597	..	..
Social (Adult) Education . .	38,710	19,78,325	..	96	180	35	2,832	20,20,170	..	5,55,986
Reformatory . .	2,26,402	23,90,685	..	..	..	19	8,302	26,25,408	..	..
Others . . .	24,211	4,53,208	..	..	1,178	..	70	4,78,667	..	..
Total .	7,62,850	86,26,583	..	296	49,061	54	49,938	94,88,782	..	5,60,761
Grand Total .	**5,62,72,830**	**52,18,29,016**	**68,369**	**66,276**	**6,33,45,386**	**6,13,388**	**62,66,204**	**64,84,61,469**	**1,63,52,247**	**38,42,11,857**

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions (*Contd.*)						Municipal Board Institutions			
	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
							Central	State		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,66,880
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,746	..	20,714
Others . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,746	..	20,714

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,500	..	..	15,08,483
Physical Education . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,500	..	..	15,08,483
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music & Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .	31,832	..	918	..	..	32,750	..	..	..	8,518
Sociology . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	31,832	..	918	..	..	32,750	..	..	..	8,518

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(*Contd*)

Type of Institutions	District Board Institutions—(*Contd.*)						Municipal Board Institutions			
	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
							Central	State		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School for General Education—										
Post-Basic . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	11,50,661	..	15,42,550	349	14,781	44,02,233	26,973	28,86,088	..	18,09,471
High . . .	1,93,40,403	..	1,01,30,728	22,050	1,47,323	4,48,71,017	23,214	48,39,947	74,261	40,18,992
Senior Basic .	70,92,980	70,857	42,04,887	7,294	14,14,334	6,89,81,739	4,21,262	54,53,013	63,284	46,60,234
Middle/Junior High . .	1,26,53,154	..	33,38,486	22,312	15,17,449	7,65,54,058	1,97,906	1,05,75,507	1,31,029	2,01,68,857
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . .	1,62,80,032	8,283	1,82,809	31,907	3,49,913	9,37,23,794	1,61,668	84,91,331	28,337	88,80,266
Primary—										
Single Teacher	74,45,804	12,120	17,178	45,953	5,40,144	5,90,18,756	4,979	2,95,792	111	2,30,473
Others . .	3,12,07,475	14,089	34,325	1,79,952	3,17,874	17,14,71,041	65,901	1,35,13,259	1,35,243	2,47,07,828
Pre-Primary .	97,568	35,329	7,172	1,502	22,238	2,18,208	..	7,509	10,433	1,42,311
Total .	9,52,68,077	1,40,678	1,94,58,135	3,11,319	43,24,056	51,92,40,846	9,01,903	4,60,62,446	4,42,698	6,46,18,432

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—										
Basic . .	..	..	26	..	1,284	2,40,112	..	5,210	..	13,824
Non-Basic .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,962
Pre-Primary .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,460	..	34,559
Polytechnic .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts . .	2,06,970	..	878	..	1,351	2,35,159	..	31,139	..	59,068
Others . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	2,06,970	..	904	..	2,,635	4,75,271	..	42,809	..	1,31,413
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,160	..	9,008
Music & Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,619
Other Fine Arts .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,090	..	3,500
Oriental studies .	1,03,223	..	12,794	661	519	1,21,972	..	16,487	..	19,110
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education .	44,374	..	..	239	..	6,00,599	..	29,800	..	1,68,694
Reformatory .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . .	180	..	..	..	..	180	..	..	..	..
Total .	1,47,777	..	12,794	900	519	7,22,751	..	59,537	..	2,07,931
Grand Total .	**9,56,54,656**	**1,40,678**	**1,94,72,751**	**3,12,219**	**43,27,210**	**52,04,71,618**	**9,07,403**	**4,61,72,538**	**4,42,698**	**6,67,62,371**

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Municipal Board Institutions (*Contd.*)				Private Institutions			
					Aided			
					Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Central	State		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	..	..	..	..	2,56,12,992	3,93,48,819	13,100	6,416
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..	1,00,000	..	..
Research Institutions	4,300	..	2,222	2,73,402	61,03,555	7,90,403	..	..
Colleges for General Education—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts	..	..	..	..	9,13,506	24,60,588	4,001	24,100
Science	..	..	..	..	1,07,617	19,06,869	..	3,000
Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	75,26,535	2,22,83,838	13,069	55,559
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes	10,411	..	..	38,871	..	2,92,440	60,000	..
Others	..		..	..	..	2,73,895	..	10,000
Total	10,411	..	..	38,871	85,47,658	2,72,17,630	77,070	92,650

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	6,000	5,93,524	1,316	28,577
Applied Art & Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	2,45,641	4,22,405	..	700
Engineering	..	..	..	..	69,90,756	35,15,756	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	30,580	..	..
Medicine	3,67,450	2,625	79,310	19,63,368	6,10,364	24,11,352	1,000	8,350
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	4,52,555	49,199	..	..
Teachers' Training—								
Basic—								
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	4,141	1,32,142	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	2,66,817	..	..
Non-Basic—								
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	1,96,887	11,28,794	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	46,879	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	40,77,721	27,419	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	1,87,949	..	..	..
Total	3,67,450	2,625	79,310	19,63,368	1,27,72,014	86,24,867	2,316	37,627
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music & Dancing	..	..	..	..	1,90,614	4,48,570	..	2,600
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	59,060	1,97,368	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	8,518	86,203	5,79,437	..	1,500
Sociology	..	..	..	..	2,36,000	2,31,333	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	6,17,399	2,36,926	..	..
Total	..	..	..	8,518	11,89,276	16,93,634	..	4,100

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institutions	Municipal Board Institutions (*Contd.*)				Private Institutions			
					Aided			
	Fees	Endow-ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
					Central	State		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Schools for General Education—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Post-Basic	..	..	..	..	7,640	1,31,481	..	..
Higher Secondary	25,95,541	1,319	1,22,718	74,42,110	2,93,397	4,82,25,962	13,737	17,98,854
High	45,04,258	73,055	1,83,312	1,37,17,039	9,90,251	9,06,80,610	5,82,732	1,77,034
Senior Basic	3,08,535	2,120	1,65,691	1,10,74,139	36,519	92,99,177	55,237	42,895
Middle/Junior High	5,15,086	9,163	40,79,289	3,56,76,837	4,81,137	5,42,60,076	6,39,589	9,80,839
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	34,346	4,572	1,00,105	1,77,00,625	54,138	1,07,35,014	2,13,424	3,16,389
Primary—								
Single Teacher	908	48	37,210	5,69,521	4,24,312	1,74,73,129	10,38,212	84,599
Others	92,350	1,990	12,13,617	3,97,30,188	1,48,999	7,56,57,179	13,80,675	16,89,426
Pre-Primary	76,878	2,307	19,957	2,59,395	1,49,162	7,04,485	41,645	98,483
Total	81,27,902	94,574	59,21,899	12,61,69,854	25,85,555	30,71,67,113	39,65,251	51,88,519
Schools for Vocational Education—								
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	1,74,453	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	65,088	75	277
Engineering	..	..	..	..	3,16,206	33,15,230	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	..	..	..	..	..	42,299	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	1,62,975	1,480	2,130
Physical Education	..	..	..	19,034	500	1,46,868	5,927	2,900

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Teachers' Training—								
Basic	..	..	..	23,962	..	13,84,481	10,012	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..	41,019	1,15,500	2,01,297	..	..
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	..	..	11,164	1,000	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	4,18,966	7,63,760	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	8,492	..	6,890	1,05,589	40,009	12,90,800	12,797	29,982
Others	..	..	..	..	49,909	1,91,816	..	..
Total	8,492	..	6,890	1,89,604	9,41,090	77,50,231	31,291	35,289
Schools for Special Education—								
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	14,465	70,462	..	2,200
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	19,168	1,03,399	8,99,069	10,220	56,802
Music & Dancing	9,930	..	..	17,549	1,02,505	1,27,995	1,105	5,198
Other Fine Arts	1,425	..	..	8,015	2,970	1,06,034	500	8,884
Oriental Studies	..	10	..	35,607	625	36,03,643	89,621	99,212
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	..	1,14,892	400	2,000
Social (Adult) Education	..	48	34,200	2,32,742	3,946	29,66,188	1,07,777	16,500
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	1,60,215	..	23,534
Others	..	..	..	..	5,000	6,18,000	..	1,500
Total	11,355	58	34,200	3,13,081	2,32,910	86,66,498	2,09,623	2,15,830
Grand Total	**85,29,910**	**97,257**	**60,44,521**	**12,89,56,698**	**5,79,85,050**	**40,13,59,195**	**42,98,651**	**55,80,431**

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions							
	Aided				Unaided			
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	5,27,50,623	75,10,298	1,56,73,074	14,09,15,322	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	64,31,844	..	40,472	65,72,316	32,91,794	..	..	32,91,794
Research Institutions	2,24,391	1,79,642	11,76,909	84,74,900	460	1,800	18,860	21,120
College for General Education—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts	55,15,358	4,72,427	19,18,161	1,13,08,141	18,70,478	4,55,246	(*a*) 8,78,132	32,03,856
Science	31,59,068	1,06,245	18,76,231	71,59,030	3,58,593	4,06,560	2,14,521	9,79,674
Arts and Science	6,44,08,013	43,30,301	79,78,816	10,65,96,122	23,94,691	78,353	(*b*) 9,77,885	34,50,929
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes.	4,88,034	2,19,032	7,81,872	18,41,378	1,22,374	46,591	(*c*) 52,352	2,21,317
Others	13,86,208	92,388	3,86,728	21,49,219	3,172	3,785	(*d*) 3,646	10,603
Total	7,49,56,681	52,20,393	1,29,41,808	12,90,53,890	47,49,308	9,90,535	21,26,536	78,66,379

32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Agriculture	2,84,181	84,862	3,83,784	13,82,244	1,76,589	37,877	1,22,742	3,37,208
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	30,67,062	1,50,546	1,80,601	40,66,955	8,71,031	17,565	38,989	9,27,585
Engineering	59,31,190	9,93,886	16,27,654	1,90,59,242	8,81,782	1,03,607	(e) 4,53,323	14,38,712
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	10,79,582	..	36,148	11,46,310	8,42,209	9,879	64,562	9,16,650
Medicine	17,85,124	13,88,075	12,35,262	74,39,527	11,86,319	4,02,035	20,976	16,09,330
Physical Education	1,23,985	48,779	47,957	7,22,475	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—								
Basic—								
Post-Graduate	2,01,903	83,804	24,057	4,46,047	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	14,605	1,99,103	99,152	5,79,677	..	9,609	..	9,609
Non-Basic—								
Post-Graduate	11,62,329	2,07,613	3,64,461	30,60,084	14,038	..	20,777	34,815
Under-Graduates	3,01,455	34,840	40,924	4,24,098	1,06,514	..	38,093	1,44,607
Technology	2,05,045	1,87,826	1,12,192	46,10,203	1,19,698	66,856	1,36,803	3,23,357
Veterinary Science	33,215	..	2,01,127	2,34,342	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	1,330	1,89,279	..		..	..
Total	1,41,89,676	33,79,334	43,54,649	4,33,60,483	41,98,180	6,47,428	8,96,265	57,41,873
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music & Dancing	1,93,983	77,632	82,570	9,95,969	21,661	1,362	18,660	41,683
Other Fine Arts	54,814	..	1,652	3,12,894	815	..	1,695	2,510
Oriental Studies	26,648	3,63,261	2,35,795	12,92,844	..	47,455	32,466	79,921
Sociology	2,77,686	2,59,646	1,27,699	11,32,364	13,295	19,722	..	33,017
Others	1,71,227	1,01,162	1,42,163	12,68,877	916	458	..	1,374
Total	7,24,358	8,01,701	5,89,879	50,02,948	36,687	68,997	52,821	1,58,505

(*a*) Includes Rs. 18,824 from State Government funds.

(*b*) Includes Rs. 3,36,288 from State Government funds.

(*c*) Includes Rs. 2,098 from State Government funds.

(*d*) Includes Rs. 3,646 from State Government funds.

(*e*) Includes Rs. 4,25,000 from Central Government funds.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Private Institution							
	Aided				Unaided			
	Fees	Endow-ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endow-ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—								
Post Basic	53,666	21,530	36,379	2,50,696	6,581	..	1,721	8,302
Higher Secondary	6,56,66,745	40,04,311	89,80,829	12,89,83,835	1,18,70,311	5,44,059	(f)17,49,385	1,41,63,755
High	9,59,45,859	86,98,577	1,42,03,135	21,12,78,198	1,67,27,847	20,94,552	(g)49,22,061	2,37,44,460
Senior Basic	9,73,456	7,03,735	4,91,823	1,16,02,842	24,08,330	2,47,935	(h)13,03,096	39,59,361
Middle/Junior High	1,15,58,927	35,50,001	37,36,737	7,52,07,306	33,76,923	14,30,245	(i) 30,27,513	78,34,681
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,33,221	4,34,431	8,63,911	1,29,50,528	1,19,845	54,587	(j) 5,52,428	7,26,860
Primary—								
Single-Teacher	42,828	2,95,072	13,73,110	2,07,31,262	31,777	11,33,214	(k) 4,11,045	15,76,036
Others	92,84,770	30,73,802	32,81,552	9,45,16,403	34,68,244	14,40,842	(l)17,55,289	66,64,375
Pre-Primary	8,68,146	1,51,617	7,19,563	27,33,101	8,09,963	71,890	3,81,987	12,63,840
Total	18,47,27,618	2,09,33,076	3,36,87,039	55,82,54,171	3,88,19,821	70,17,324	1,41,04,525	5,99,41,670
Schools for Vocational Education—								
Agriculture	16,627	..	55,298	2,46,378	48,522	..	1,15,300	1,63,822
Commerce	6,16,353	17,328	27,539	7,26,660	33,67,859	39,009	(m) 1,91,616	35,98,484
Engineering	30,50,033	1,01,067	3,22,498	71,05,034	7,75,802	36,040	(n) 97,461	9,09,303
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	..	82,075	..	1,24,374	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1,36,342	6,341	73,125	3,82,393	1,13,288	11,632	51,084	1,76,004
Physical Education	2,45,908	10,749	1,22,417	5,35,269	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—								
Basic	6,39,911	68,344	3,63,731	24,66,479	2,25,424	21,749	(o) 78,730	3,25,903
Non-Basic	73,718	55,610	26,586	4,72,711	10,795	7,589	4,317	22,701
Pre-Primary	30,284	..	2,440	44,888	..	..	..	..

32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Polytechnic	11,29,585	4,82,536	1,81,762	29,76,609	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial Arts and Crafts	4,54,789	5,32,106	9,66,098	33,26,581	2,66,971	21,367	1,02,258	3,90,596
Others	9,910	..	..	2,51,635	..	..	..	..
Total	64,03,460	13,56,156	21,41,494	1,86,59,011	48,08,661	1,37,386	6,40,766	55,86,813
Schools for Special Education—								
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped	65,873	..	2,837	1,55,837	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	52,551	2,23,016	5,15,549	18,60,606	..	24,994	(*p*) 14,080	39,074
Music & Dancing	2,10,405	30,111	1,67,339	6,44,658	48,890	2,211	31,516	82,617
Other Fine Arts	2,09,693	27,556	67,062	4,22,699	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	3,23,755	15,24,615	18,68,756	75,10,227	26,587	12,40,150	(*q*) 6,49,218	19,15,955
For Social Workers	5,710	6,882	244	1,30,128	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	466	10,767	2,60,106	33,65,750	..	..	1,00,978	1,00,978
Reformatory	..	..	2,97,551	4,81,300	..	..	..	..
Others	6,2,028	1,33,402	1,11,921	9,31,851	23,097	5,485	..	28,582
Total	9,30,481	19,56,349	32,91,365	1,55,03,056	98,574	12,72,840	7,95,792	21,67,206
Total (Direct)	**34,13,39,132**	**4,13,36,949**	**7,38,96,689**	**92,57,96,097**	**5,60,03,485**	**1,01,36,310**	**1,86,35,565**	**8,47,75,360**

(*f*) Includes Rs. 4,19,201 from State Government funds.

(*g*) Includes Rs. 26,831 from Central Government funds and Rs. 14,01,661 from State Government funds.

(*h*) Includes Rs. 89,176 from State Government funds.

(*i*) Includes Rs. 28,781 from Central Government funds, Rs. 4,76,945 from State Government funds and Rs. 600 from Municipal Board funds.

(*j*) Includes Rs. 2,812 from State Government funds.

(*k*) Includes Rs. 5,228 from Central Government funds and Rs. 91,922 from State Government funds.

(*l*) Includes Rs. 2,280 from Central Government funds and Rs. 1,40,793 from State Government funds.

(*m*) Includes Rs. 1,920 from Central Government funds and Rs. 5,685 from State Government funds.

(*n*) Includes Rs. 1,630 from District Board funds.

(*o*) Includes Rs. 7,018 from State Government funds.

(*p*) Includes Rs. 1,18,255 from State Government funds and Rs. 1,248 from District Board funds.

(*q*) Includes Rs. 4,000 from State Government funds and Rs. 2,000 from Municipal Board funds.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for boys—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	2,56,12,992	3,93,48,819	13,100	6,416	5,27,50,623	75,10,298	1,56,73,074	14,09,15,322	3,05,97,775
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education—	..	1,93,598	..	..	2,33,42,186	12,075	5,85,329	2,41,33,188	..
Research Institutions . . .	2,25,60,007	19,37,161	..	2,66,880	3,74,626	3,34,474	15,12,996	2,69,86,144	55,51,587
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts	9,13,506	38,57,250	4,001	24,100	75,96,439	9,27,673	27,79,504	1,61,02,473	1,07,27,582
Science	1,07,617	40,52,645	..	3,000	40,38,158	5,12,805	21,52,205	1,08,66,430	60,93,146
Arts and Science . . .	77,31,934	5,39,67,845	13,069	55,550	7,83,44,559	44,42,439	97,92,124	15,43,47,520	9,65,12,997
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	..	9,33,173	60,000	20,714	8,44,653	2,68,138	8,35,276	29,61,954	14,59,796
Others	..	4,64,682	..	10,000	14,14,857	96,173	3,86,920	23,72,632	11,24,946
Total .	87,53,057	6,32,75,595	77,070	1,13,364	9,22,38,666	62,47,228	1,59,46,029	18,66,51,009	11,59,18,467
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture . . .	1,09,419	98,68,230	1,316	28,577	15,64,698	1,22,739	13,49,634	1,30,44,613	47,40,924
Applied Art and Architecture .	4,31,023	1,77,771	..	..	2,14,170	..	..	8,22,964	3,72,639
Commerce	2,45,641	8,57,325	..	700	44,37,740	1,86,430	2,29,962	59,57,798	32,97,443

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Engineering	1,22,16,039	1,32,60,941	..	..	1,07,95,475	11,23,561	18,40,589	3,92,36,605	1,93,51,665
Forestry	2,44,999	94,900	..	..	7,93,149	..	..	11,33,048	2,73,597
Law	..	1,02,556	..	..	24,53,638	9,879	1,02,628	26,70,701	14,64,899
Medicine	82,34,537	3,31,00,350	1,000	15,16,833	87,[illegible]9,160	18,43,786	18,46,217	5,52,71,883	2,77,43,158
Physical Education	4,52,555	6,72,056	..	..	1,59,01	48,779	48,739	13,81,143	4,92,582
Teachers' Training—									
Basic—									
Post-Graduate	89,614	36,88,273	..	..	3,95,966	83,804	54,687	43,12,344	21,90,582
Under-Graduate	3,08,721	46,12,661	..	..	49,643	2,08,712	1,18,225	52,97,962	30,36,646
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate	5,95,618	44,71,951	..	..	14,71,030	2,07,743	4,04,140	71,51,382	38,64,703
Under-Graduate	37,437	9,27,504	..	..	4,21,915	34,840	83,679	15,05,375	8,08,917
Technology	42,34,447	12,03,032	..	300	3,79,018	2,54,760	2,71,221	63,42,778	16,57,905
Veterinary Science	3,33,856	52,60,065	..	..	6,72,921	1,340	2,43,304	65,11,486	31,97,819
Others	3,27,922	33,047	..	..	24,870	..	1,330	3,87,169	2,33,803
Total	2,78,61,828	7,83,30,662	2,316	15,46,410	3,25,65,307	41,26,373	65,94,355	15,10,27,251	7,27,27,282
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music & Dancing	1,90,614	6,51,876	..	2,600	2,27,701	1,38,994	1,01,230	13,13,015	8,98,963
Other Fine Arts	63,121	7,45,069	..	..	1,22,077	1,866	3,683	9,35,816	6,25,750
Oriental Studies	86,203	20,63,616	31,832	10,018	33,297	4,10,737	2,73,898	29,09,601	21,87,424
Sociology	2,36,000	2,31,333	..	..	2,90,981	2,79,368	1,27,699	11,65,381	5,17,670
Others	6,17,399	2,94,628	..	..	1,77,314	1,01,620	1,42,163	13,33,124	7,79,796
Total	11,93,337	39,86,522	31,832	12,618	8,51,370	9,32,585	6,48,673	76,56,937	50,09,603

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for boys—(*Concld.*)

Type of Institutions	Total Direct Expenditure								
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [including in col. (48)]
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—									
Post-Basic	17,433	2,04,551	..	..	61,701	21,530	39,205	3,44,420	2,69,296
Higher Secondary	26,72,802	10,30,02,806	11,64,398	36,12,746	9,11,11,954	45,62,470	1,07,18,816	21,68,45,992	14,85,98,326
High	31,60,934	16,30,41,752	2,00,48,259	42,36,911	13,61,96,577	1,09,15,562	1,84,18,266	35,60,18,261	26,67,12,516
Senior Basic	47,40,447	8,07,14,688	72,11,501	47,73,986	80,36,209	9,62,293	34,87,403	10,99,26,527	9,56,20,451
Middle/Junior High	61,07,784	19,35,69,645	1,34,38,835	2,11,64,368	2,00,06,997	50,27,608	1,21,44,491	27.14,59,728	23,02,20,455
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	19,19,314	11,72,38,120	1,65,21,793	92,04,938	7,27,760	5,25,747	19,22,181	14,80,59,853	12,45,52,181
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	60,03,512	9,64,18,840	84,84,127	3,27,539	1,18,195	14,81,401	22,86,959	11,51,20,573	10,47,15,362
Others	96,20,947	32,54,52,704	3,27,24,023	2,64,11,343	1,31,30,880	47,09,268	64,75,759	41,85,24,924	37,39,77,333
Pre-Primary	1,62,585	10,21,211	1,49,646	2,82,078	18,05,992	2,27,316	11,45,178	47,94,006	30,37,942
Total	3,44,05,758	1,08,06,64,317	9,97,42,582	7,00,13,909	27,11,96,265	2,84,33,195	5,66,38,258	1,64,10,94,284	1,34,77,03,862
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture	88,285	40,00,539	..	..	72,667	..	4,90,400	46,51,891	17,70,319
Commerce	10,727	1,79,110	75	277	39,90,146	56,337	2,11,550	44,48,222	25,42,138
Engineering	22,37,723	1,60,75,230	1,630	..	55,73,616	2,96,366	4,95,995	2,46,80,560	1,23,29,437
Forestry	..	94,882	..	..	..	..	..	94,882	22,949
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	13,54,711	42,299	..	..	83,340	82,075	15,653	15,78,078	5,01,858
Medicine	..	5,50,274	1,480	2,130	3,23,455	17,973	1,24,209	10,19,521	5,64,963
Physical Education	500	1,70,005	5,927	16,724	2,45,908	10,749	1,22,417	5,72,230	2,63,510
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	15,32,186	2,27,82,845	10,012	23,962	11,32,712	90,291	6,30,796	2,62,02,804	1,23,30,711
Non-Basic	1,33,680	18,09,865	..	34,559	87,590	63,199	32,748	21,61,641	11,72,181
Pre-Primary	..	11,164	1,000	..	30,284	..	2,440	44,888	27,503

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Polytechnic	24,76,055	1,04,51,314	..	..	19,37,367	4,82,536	3,57,612	1,57,04,884	78,64,628
Technical/Industrial and Arts and Crafts	22,65,498	1,39,36,256	2,21,580	89,050	7,78,296	5,70,168	14,27,502	1,92,88,350	90,27,934
Veterinary Science	..	4,46,636	..	..	..	..	..	4,46,636	1,58,241
Others	5,25,466	3,68,203	..	..	13,975	..	..	9,07,644	4,23,557
Total	1,06,24,831	7,09,18,622	2,41,704	1,66,702	1,42,69,356	16,69,694	39,11,322	10,18,02,231	4,89,99,929
Schools for special Education for the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	14,465	98,850	..	2,200	65,873	..	2,837	1,84,225	74,021
Physically Handicapped	3,21,391	17,24,754	10,220	67,810	52,671	2,48,010	5,33,577	29,58,433	13,99,358
Music and Dancing	1,02,505	3,88,717	1,105	12,817	3,01,706	32,322	2,20,137	10,59,309	7,34,538
Other Fine Arts	2,970	4,88,528	500	12,384	2,20,688	27,556	71,252	8,23,878	5,05,804
Oriental Studies	625	47,50,896	1,94,092	1,18,522	3,68,668	27,65,436	24,00,832	1,05,99,071	86,41,596
For Social Workers	2,55,535	14,31,482	400	2,000	5,710	6,882	1,716	17,03,725	9,06,888
Social (Adult) Education	42,656	55,30,299	1,52,151	1,85,290	646	11,089	3,98,116	63,20,247	34,07,895
Reformatory	2,26,402	25,50,900	..	23,534	..	19	3,05,853	31,06,708	6,80,532
Others	29,211	10,71,208	180	1,500	86,303	1,38,887	1,11,991	14,39,280	5,70,095
Total	9,95,760	1,80,35,634	3,58,648	4,26,057	11,02,265	32,30,201	40,46,311	2,81,94,876	1,69,20,727
Total (Direct)	**13,20,07,570**	**1,35,66,90,930**	**10,04,67,252**	**7,25,52,356**	**48,86,90,664**	**5,24,96,123**	**10,55,56,347**	**2,30,84,61,242**	**1,64,34,29,232**
Total Indirect Expenditure									
Direction	2,85,135	1,76,40,633	2,62,982	..	46,353	..	..	1,82,35,103	
Inspection	3,87,510	4,69,86,659	8,07,731	7,30,535	..	..	1,32,715	4,90,45,150	
Buildings*	10,75,77,394	20,60,52,570	78,98,464	98,16,591	92,55,737	2,44,56,985	3,31,55,133	39,82,12,874	
Scholarships and other Financial concessions	3,06,42,538	13,22,48,872	9,06,487	1,68,889	12,51,585	15,94,177	91,77,337	17,59,89,885	
Hostel charges	8,71,820	1,06,44,755	2,16,755	5,29,241	1,48,90,470	37,16,162	46,67,984	3,55,37,187	
Miscellaneous	96,40,915	8,31,83,220	23,42,309	20,09,962	86,83,576	14,67,016	1,49,10,827	12,22,37,825	
Total (Indirect)	**14,94,05,312**	**49,67,56,709**	**1,24,34,728**	**1,32,55,218**	**3,41,27,721**	**3,12,34,340**	**6,20,43,996**	**79,92,58,024**	
Grand Total (Direct & Indirect)	**28,14,12,882**	**1,85,34,47,639**	**11,29,01,980**	**8,58,07,574**	**52,28,18,385**	**8,37,30,463**	**16,76,00,343**	**3,10,77,19,266**	

*Includes Rs. 7,37,09,638 spent by P.W.D.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board	
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds	
	Central	State							Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts	41,732	4,68,081	..	..	1,05,767	..	4,448	6,20,028	..	..
Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	1,03,158	38,59,273	..	..	12,74,575	..	23,307	52,60,313	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	96,592	..	..	980	..	627	98,199	..	..
Total	1,44,890	44,23,946	..	..	13,81,322	..	28,382	59,78,540	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	3,94,650	61,378	..	..	23,742	..	..	4,79,770	..	..
Physical Education	..	27,136	..	..	..	..	..	27,136	..	..
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	5,43,486	..	..	5,125	848	9,996	5,59,455	..	..
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	..	5,25,833	..	..	28,792	..	1,416	5,56,041	..	..
Under-Graduate	33,744	3,53,053	..	..	707	..	..	3,87,504	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,28,394	15,10,886	..	..	58,366	848	11,412	20,09,906	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music & Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	1,775	..	..	671	..	..	2,446	..	..
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	2,26,035	..	..	1,11,666	484	..	3,38,185	..	..
Total	..	2,27,810	..	..	1,12,337	484	..	3,40,631	..	..

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institutions	Government Institutions								District Board	
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowment etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds	
	Central	State							Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—										
Post Basic . .	11,372	50,162	..	..	1,736	..	..	63,270	..	..
Higher Secondary .	82,082	1,76,59,664	..	15,000	28,14,785	18,834	60,346	2,06,50,711	..	19,650
High . . .	1,97,192	1,25,50,731	3,530	..	13,65,696	547	22,797	1,41,40,493	2,100	2,89,452
Senior Basic . .	..	17,64,517	..	..	56,498	180	6,585	18,27,780	2,28,517	55,95,326
Middle/Junior High .	1,62,456	1,12,64,678	..	1,352	2,25,355	13,668	7,495	1,16,75,004	2,98,759	43,67,614
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . .	22,980	14,49,760	..	..	13,549	..	2,113	14,88,402	8,686	30,27,930
Primary—										
Single-Teacher .	104	31,21,730	..	..	3,438	..	6	31,25,278	17,496	8,34,672
Others . . .	2,34,731	1,36,90,066	1,040	..	66,710	1,875	6,293	1,40,00,715	64,350	35,57,779
Pre-Primary . .	..	1,19,311	..	..	12,177	..	..	1,31,488	..	50,236
Total .	7,10,917	6,16,70,619	4,570	16,352	45,59,944	35,104	1,05,635	6,71,03,141	6,19,908	1,77,42,659

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . .	..	29,769	..	..	..	..	..	29,769	..	..
Engineering .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . .	1,49,964	16,66,046	..	..	2,215	..	..	18,18,225	..	..
Physical Education .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—										
Basic . . .	92,210	33,68,906	..	..	27,471	1,504	15,520	35,05,611	..	..
Non-Basic . .	12,741	5,53,645	..	..	11,453	..	..	5,77,839	..	..
Pre-Primary .	1,356	1,72,877	..	..	1,366	..	..	1,75,599	..	..
Polytechnic . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/ Arts and crafts .	79,765	11,25,949	..	..	18,537	..	13,934	12,38,185	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	3,36,036	69,17,192	..	..	61,042	1,504	29,454	73,45,228	..	..
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music & Dancing .	..	6,674	..	..	258	..	..	6,932	..	..
Other Fine Arts .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers .	..	97,831	..	..	..	..	..	97,831	..	..
Social (Adult) Education . . .	16,964	6,01,607	..	..	..	30	474	6,19,075	..	1,01,132
Reformatory .	..	3,21,130	..	..	..	..	1,603	3,22,733	..	..
Others . . .	6,505	4,26,017	..	..	1,180	..	168	4,33,870	..	..
Total .	23,469	14,53,259	..	..	1,438	30	2,245	14,80,441	..	1,01,132
Total (Direct) .	**16,43,706**	**7,62,03,712**	**4,570**	**16,352**	**61,74,449**	**37,970**	**1,77,128**	**8,42,57,887**	**6,19,908**	**1,78,43,791**

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions (*Contd.*)						Municipal Board Institutions			
	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
							Central	State		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music & Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institutions	District Board Institutions (*Contd.*)						Municipal Board Institutions			
	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
							Central	State		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—										
Post Basic . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary .	89,355	..	11,168	..	..	1,20,173	11,337	6,12,543	..	6,04,559
High . . .	6,63,053	..	1,47,230	594	5,786	11,08,215	54,203	5,80,003	82,248	9,22,736
Senior Basic . .	7,20,699	9,673	11,532	30	88,964	66,54,741	1,36,628	13,25,221	..	13,91,712
Middle/Junior High .	6,04,042	..	43,276	1,073	1,99,926	55,14,690	1,76,299	33,96,649	44,516	40,34,378
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . .	11,68,357	..	492	2,942	2,02,042	44,10,449	20,823	19,14,785	8,649	27,56,349
Primary—										
Single-Teacher .	69,129	..	286	4,162	7,669	9,33,414	..	37,298	..	38,088
Others . . .	7,28,656	3,018	1,984	14,221	42,525	44,12,533	17,112	19,58,932	23,891	68,14,791
Pre-Primary . .	31,115	..	280	..	..	81,631	..	19,262	500	56,573
Total .	40,74,406	12,691	2,16,248	23,022	5,46,912	2,32,35,846	4,16,402	98,44,693	1,59,804	1,66,19,186

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95,222
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,900	..	23,541
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/ Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,390	..	23,545
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,290	..	1,42,308
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music & Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,110
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..	..	..	1,01,132	..	6,500	..	95,455
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	1,01,132	..	6,500	..	97,565
Total (Direct)	40,74,406	12,691	2,16,248	23,022	5,46,912	2,33,36,978	4,16,402	98,77,483	1,59,804	1,68,59,059

STATE INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Municipal Board Institutions (*Contd.*)				Aided.			
					Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Source	Total	Central	State		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	..	..	..	..	1,02,251	1,87,792	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts	..	..	..	..	5,03,725	9,10,130	1,000	25,100
Science	..	..	..	..	..	31,787	..	..
Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	12,84,845	26,53,951	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	22,313	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	39,399	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	17,88,570	36,57,580	1,000	25,100

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	30,30,310	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—								
Basic—								
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	4,983	6,287	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	1,98,408	..	..
Non-Basic—								
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	29,903	1,74,753	..	—
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	1,57,516	—	—
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	30,65,196	5,36,964	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music & Dancing	..	..	..	..	9,350	46,928	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	1,500	1,29,574	..	..
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	1,74,000	1,55,515	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	1,84,850	3,32,017	..	..

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institutions	Municipal Board Institution (*Contd.*)				Private Institutions			
					Aided			
					Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Fee	Endowment etc.	Other Sources	Total	Central	State		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—								
Post Basic	..	..	..	..	..	16,896	..	..
Higher Secondary	5,39,959	2,600	12,314	17,83,312	30,711	99,72,878	604	6,17,096
High	5,55,135	2,557	39,948	22,36,830	1,50,366	1,62,54,506	22,889	22,757
Senior Basic	88,011	4,697	34,457	29,80,726	..	8,21,770	3,059	34,167
Middle/Junior High	1,34,846	349	1,87,446	79,74,483	63,609	32,84,225	92,658	6,25,699
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	18,811	123	17,650	47,37,190	375	4,78,279	24,016	2,06,595
Primary—								
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	75,386	..	16,79,102	1,70,004	28,785
Others	46,671	97	46,791	89,08,285	12,764	23,42,806	2,36,025	7,47,837
Pre-Primary	38,743	..	1,110	1,16,188	24,443	1,75,358	3,036	7,111
Total	14,22,176	10,423	3,39,716	2,88,12,400	2,82,268	3,50,25,820	5,52,291	22,90,047
School for Vocational Education—								
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	360	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	1,320	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	95,222	..	1,01,152	..	87,980
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Teachers' Training—								
Basic	..	..	..	35,441	5,677	6,65,013	750	16,000
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	2,14,568	370	..
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	..	500	92,481	..	201
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	9,455	..	6,110	53,500	52,551	5,76,370	3,742	38,212
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	9,455	..	6,110	1,84,163	58,728	16,51,264	4,862	1,42,393
Schools for Special Education—								
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	8,149	81,408	..	3,133
Music & Dancing	1,004	..	..	3,114	3,400	63,623	860	3,075
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	200	4,772	..	500
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	2,077	88,549	460	626
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	7,696	15,962	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..	1,01,955	34,056	5,74,370	22,475	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	6,654	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	12,250	2,72,062	..	1,751
Total	1,004	..	..	1,05,069	67,828	11,07,400	23,795	9,085
Total (Direct)	**14,32,635**	**10,423**	**3,45,826**	**2,91,01,632**	**55,49,691**	**4,24,98,837**	**5,81,948**	**24,66,625**

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institutions	Private Institutions							
	Aided				Unaided			
	Fees	Endow-ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endow-ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . . .	1,83,440	..	..	4,73,483	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts . . .	22,26,470	1,77,002	5,69,912	44,13,339	3,67,130	19,865	2,50,283 (a)	6,37,278
Science . . .	22,182	23,000	32,100	1,09,069	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science . .	50,94,422	12,25,423	9,31,286	1,11,89,927	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—								
With Only Intermediate Classes	29,725	1,043	9,323	62,404	728	17,834	..	18,562
Others . . .	23,566	7,817	21,814	92,596	..	..	..	..
Total .	73,96,365	14,34,285	15,64,435	1,58,67,335	3,67,858	37,699	2,50,283	6,55,840

32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Agriculture . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . .	96,766	28,352	1,04,016	32,59,444	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—								
Basic—								
Post Graduate . .	45,536	..	2,013	58,819	..	..	..	..
Under Graduate .	9,159	2,39,998	66,608	5,14,173	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—								
Post-Graduate . .	2,39,525	2,33,851	1,26,925	8,04,957	31,876	..	7,239	39,115
Under Graduate .	54,396	55,846	45,838	3,13,596	6,912	..	6,693	13,605
Technology . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	4,45,382	5,58,047	3,45,400	49,50,989	38,788	..	13,932	52,720
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music & Dancing . .	1,34,951	4,169	16,368	2,11,766	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . .	2,107	17,440	23,217	1,73,838	..	..	2,019	2,019
Sociology . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	2,45,745	..	64,359	6,39,619	1,00,241	..	..	1,00,241
Total .	3,82,803	21,609	1,03,944	10,25,223	1,00,241	..	2,019	1,02,260

(a) Includes Rs. 13,495 from State Government funds.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institutions	Private Institutions							
	Aided				Unaided			
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—								
Post Basic	2,880	1,036	2,603	23,415	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	1,26,47,345	7,75,612	28,32,717	2,68,76,963	19,38,130	1,78,580	4,31,245 (b)	25,47,955
High	1,78,80,762	27,93,875	26,21,516	3,97,46,671	51,19,275	5,72,287	9,19,146 (c)	66,10,708
Senior Basic	4,13,530	41,935	3,65,175	16,79,636	2,43,397	25,550	2,47,768 (d)	5,16,715
Middle/Junior High	19,11,459	8,23,955	9,61,859	77,63,464	5,05,574	2,38,183	5,02,526 (e)	12,46,283
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	2,11,342	29,873	1,52,762	11,03,242	1,548	2,470	64,817 (f)	68,835
Primary—								
Single Teacher	2,037	872	60,914	19,41,714	..	4,518	34,674 (g)	39,192
Others	17,55,678	3,28,581	6,05,885	60,29,576	10,69,905	1,72,072	2,39,735 (h)	14,81,712
Pre-Primary	2,91,495	1,23,542	62,969	6,87,954	35,765	7,389	18,996 (i)	62,150
Total	3,51,16,528	49,19,281	76,66,400	8,58,52,635	89,13,594	12,01,049	24,58,907	1,25,73,550
Schools for Vocational Education—								
Agriculture	664	..	1,184	2,208	..	..	..	..
Commerce	13,302	..	2,224	16,846	16,743	..	..	16,743
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	21,760	8,831	1,26,083	3,45,806	..	..	2,53,745	2,53,745
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—								
Basic	3,59,016	86,120	2,51,775	13,84,351	54,736	4,201	4,583	63,520

32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Non-Basic . . .	58,636	76,211	36,569	3,86,354	2,640	840	..	3,480
Pre-Primary . .	79,972	28,747	36,653	2,38,554	10,312	707	20,028(k)	31,047
Polytechnic . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/ Arts and Crafts.	3,43,019	3,02,391	4,37,495	17,53,780	1,59,240	5,705	98,612(j)	2,63,557
Others . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	8,76,369	5,02,300	8,91,983	41,27,899	2,43,671	11,453	3,76,968	6,32,092
Schools for Special Education—								
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	1,781	28,754	93,453	2,16,678	..	..	..	..
Music & Dancing .	1,49,974	36,447	78,227	3,35,606	18,947	3,828	10,192(l)	32,967
Other Fine Arts . .	7,460	5,716	4,160	22,808	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . .	6,712	34,812	28,778	1,62,014	..	210	210(m)	420
For Social Workers . .	2,250	..	7,023	32,931	..	..	15,033	15,033
Social (Adult) Education.	4,377	6,767	1,29,013	7,71,058	..	..	14,298	14,298
Reformatory . . .	..	1,745	9,909	18,308	..	..	..	..
Others	49,886	47,875	62,327	4,46,151	31,855	2,730	12,894	47,479
Total .	2,22,440	1,62,116	4,12,890	20,05,554	50,802	6,768	52,627	1,10,197
Total (Direct)	**4,46,23,327**	**75,97,638**	**1,09,85,052**	**11,43,03,118**	**97,14,954**	**12,56,969**	**31,54,736**	**1,41,26,659**

(b) Includes Rs. 18,713 from Central Government funds and Rs. 88,629 from State Government funds.
(c) Includes Rs. 2,960 from Central Government funds and Rs. 2,75,466 from State Government funds.
(d) Includes Rs. 2,000 from State Government funds.
(e) Includes Rs. 55,755 from State Government funds and Rs. 620 from Municiapl Board funds.
(f) Includes Rs. 603 from State Government funds, Rs. 220 from District Board funds and Rs. 1,172 from Municipal Board funds.
(g) Includes Rs. 9,499 from State Government funds.
(h) Includes Rs. 65,713 from State Government funds.
(i) Includes Rs. 1,615 from State Government funds.
(j) Includes Rs. 9,952 from State Government funds and Rs. 720 from Municipal Board funds.
(k) Includes Rs. 8,393 from State Government funds.
(l) Includes Rs. 300 from State Government funds and Rs. 1,370 from Municipal Board funds.
(m) Includes Rs. 210 from State Government funds.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institutions	Total Direct Expenditure								
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other sources	Total	Total Expenditure on salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . .	1,02,251	1,87,792	..	..	1,83,440	..	..	4,73,483	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts . . .	5,45,457	13,91,706	1,000	25,100	26,99,367	1,96,867	8,11,148	56,70,645	36,58,054
Science . .	..	31,787	..	..	22,182	23,000	32,100	1,09,069	88,218
Arts and Science .	13,88,003	65,13,224	..	..	63,68,997	12,25,423	9,54,593	1,64,50,240	1,02,21,140
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate classes .	..	22,313	..	..	30,453	18,877	9,323	80,966	58,087
Others . .	..	1,35,991	..	..	24,546	7,817	22,441	1,90,795	1,47,424
Total .	19,33,460	80,95,021	1,000	25,100	91,45,545	14,71,984	18,29,605	2,25,01,715	1,41,72,923
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Medicine	34,24,960	61,378	..	..	1,20,508	28,352	1,04,016	37,39,214	11,08,234
Physical Education	..	27,136	..	..	..	..	..	27,136	12,619
Teachers' Training—									
Basic—									
Post-Graduate	4,983	6,287	..	..	45,536	..	2,013	58,819	43,056
Under-Graduate	..	7,41,894	..	..	14,284	2,40,846	76,604	10,73,628	7,22,447
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate	29,903	7,00,586	..	..	3,00,193	2,33,851	1,35,580	14,00,113	8,12,234
Under-Graduate	33,744	5,10,569	..	..	62,015	55,846	52,531	7,14,705	4,67,434
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	34,93,590	20,47,850	..	..	5,42,536	5,58,895	3,70,744	70,13,615	31,66,024
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music & Dancing	9,350	46,928	..	..	1,34,951	4,169	16,368	2,11,766	1,20,490
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,500	1,31,349	..	..	2,778	17,440	25,236	1,78,303	1,42,587
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	1,74,000	3,81,550	..	..	4,57,652	484	64,359	10,78,045	5,26,063
Total	1,84,850	5,59,827	..	..	5,95,381	22,093	1,05,963	14,68,114	7,89,140
Schools for General Education—									
Post-Basic	11,372	67,058	..	..	4,616	1,036	2,603	86,685	61,438
Higher Secondary	1,42,843	2,83,53,364	89,959	12,36,655	1,79,51,387	9,75,626	32,29,280	5,19,79,114	3,60,64,828
High	4,06,821	2,99,50,158	7,71,720	9,45,493	2,50,68,098	33,69,860	33,30,767	6,38,42,917	4,63,80,663
Senior Basic	3,65,145	95,08,834	7,23,758	14,35,552	8,12,968	72,392	7,40,949	1,36,59,598	1,12,39,442
Middle/Junior High	7,01,123	2,23,68,921	7,41,216	46,62,049	28,20,510	10,77,228	18,02,877	3,41,73,924	2,79,85,902
Junior Basic/Basic	52,864	68,71,357	12,01,242	29,64,116	2,45,742	35,408	4,37,389	1,18,08,118	87,86,775
Primary—									
Single Teacher	17,600	56,82,301	2,39,133	66,873	5,761	9,552	93,764	61,14,984	51,91,351
Others	3,28,957	2,16,15,296	9,89,612	75,65,646	29,40,948	5,16,846	8,75,516	3,48,32,821	2,99,89,930
Pre-Primary	24,443	3,65,782	34,651	63,684	3,78,460	1,30,931	81,460	10,79,411	6,66,569
Total	20,51,168	12,47,83,071	47,91,291	1,89,40,068	5,02,28,490	61,88,879	1,05,94,605	21,75,77,572	16,63,66,898

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institutions	Total Direct Expenditure								
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowment etc.	Other sources	Total	Total expenditure on salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture	..	360	..	..	664	..	1,184	2,208	640
Commerce	..	31,089	..	..	30,045	..	2,224	63,358	35,594
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1,49,964	17,67,198	..	1,83,202	23,975	8,831	3,79,828	25,12,998	8,37,632
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	97,887	40,45,819	750	39,541	4,41,223	91,825	2,71,878	49,88,923	26,95,600
Non-basic	12,741	7,68,213	370	..	72,729	77,051	36,569	9,67,673	6,62,963
Pre-Primary	1,856	2,73,751	..	201	91,650	29,454	48,288	4,45,200	2,78,494
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial Arts and Crafts	1,32,316	17,26,661	3,742	62,477	5,30,251	3,08,096	5,45,479	33,09,022	19,04,898
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3,94,764	86,13,091	4,862	2,85,421	11,90,537	5,15,257	12,85,450	1,22,89,382	64,15,821
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped-									
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	8,149	81,408	..	3,133	1,781	28,754	93,453	2,16,678	60,389
Music & Dancing	3,400	70,597	860	6,555	1,70,183	40,275	86,749	3,78,619	2,71,724
Other Fine Arts	200	4,772	..	500	7,460	5,716	4,160	22,808	12,710

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Oriental Studies .	2,077	88,759	460	626	6,712	35,022	28,778	1,62,434	1,25,806
For Social Workers .	7,696	1,13,793	..	..	2,250	..	22,056	1,45,795	90,691
Social (Adult) Education . .	51,020	12,83,609	22,475	95,455	4,377	6,797	1,43,785	16,07,518	9,37,740
Reformatory . .	..	3,27,784	..	..	..	1,745	11,512	3,41,041	92,548
Others . . .	18,755	6,98,079	..	1,751	82,921	50,605	75,389	9,27,500	3,47,239
Total .	91,297	26,68,801	23,795	1,08,020	2,75,684	1,68,914	4,65,882	38,02,393	19,38,847
Total (Direct) .	**82,51,380**	**14,69,55,453**	**48,20,948**	**1,93,58,609**	**6,21,61,613**	**89,26,022**	**1,46,52,249**	**26,51,26,274**	**19,28,49,653**

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE

Direction and Inspection	..	27,42,529	..	97,612	..	..	2,205	28,42,346	
Buildings* . . .	38,69,802	1,61,36,492	3,76,484	8,84,736	10,50,731	38,01,150	38,25,465	2,99,44,860	
Scholarships and other financial concessions .	18,35,676	2,10,38,538	1,24,872	53,722	99,024	2,38,714	8,41,647	2,42,32,193	
Hostel charges . .	2,34,644	20,57,244	186	27,780	32,86,447	11,41,424	8,63,881	76,11,606	
Miscellaneous . .	1,73,668	27,57,884	1,11,756	3,48,120	8,42,193	2,44,026	18,46,948	63,24,595	
Total (Indirect)-Girls	**61,13,790**	**4,47,32,687**	**6,13,298**	**14,11,970**	**52,78,395**	**54,25,314**	**73,80,146**	**7,09,55,600**	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect) Girls	**1,43,65,170**	**19,16,88,140**	**54,34,246**	**2,07,70,579**	**6,74,40,008**	**1,43,51,336**	**2,20,32,395**	**33,60,81,874**	
Total (Direct)-Boys .	**13,20,07,570**	**1,35,66,90,930**	**10,04,67,252**	**7,25,52,356**	**48,86,90,664**	**5,24,96,123**	**10,55,56,347**	**2,30,84,61,242**	
Total (Direct)-All Persons . .	**14,02,58,950**	**1,50,36,46,383**	**10,52,88,200**	**9,19,10,965**	**55,08,52,277**	**6,14,22,145**	**12,02,08,596**	**2,57,35,87,516**	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)-Boys	**28,14,12,882**	**1,85,34,47,639**	**11,29,01,980**	**8,58,07,574**	**52,28,18,385**	**8,37,30,463**	**16,76,00,343**	**3,10,77,19,266**	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)-All Persons . .	**29,57,78,052**	**2,04,51,35,779**	**11,83,36,226**	**10,65,78,153**	**59,02,58,393**	**9,80,81,799**	**18,96,32,738**	**3,44,38,01,140**	

*Includes Rs. 45,61,978 spent by P.W.D.

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups

Age-Group		School Education													
		Number of Pupils in Classes													
		Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Below 5	Boys	56,768	97,534	4,977	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,59,295
	Girls	50,223	45,299	281	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95,816
5—6	Boys	21,123	17,80,620	1,11,090	18,185	123	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,31,148
	Girls	19,980	8,84,327	56,851	1,737	369	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,63,279
6—7	Boys	7,459	28,01,268	8,56,783	1,16,805	17,226	552	215	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,00,308
	Girls	5,379	14,90,221	3,99,548	56,153	3,940	287	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,55,584
7—8	Boys	3,942	20,57,032	14,35,914	6,24,102	1,30,690	23,024	3,572	158	13	..	..	..	..	42,78,447
	Girls	2,702	11,65,755	7,30,694	2,93,830	51,503	6,278	1,304	73	5	..	..	..	..	22,52,144
8—9	Boys	2,722	10,91,404	12,15,270	10,65,836	4,80,125	1,28,044	34,001	2,365	622	61	..	..	..	40,20,450
	Girls	1,819	5,89,289	6,24,173	5,20,210	2,23,421	49,948	9,462	972	198	14	..	..	..	20,19,506
9—10	Boys	2,044	4,99,314	7,46,808	9,53,175	7,78,158	3,84,336	1,19,366	22,009	4,678	480	178	..	..	35,10,546
	Girls	1,023	2,79,780	3,53,714	4,47,895	3,69,336	1,62,514	40,000	9,046	1,024	41	..	..	..	16,64,373
10—11	Boys	1,671	2,39,315	4,04,996	6,45,164	7,70,048	6,19,053	3,36,096	1,10,499	28,438	5,351	1,698	39	..	31,62,368
	Girls	795	1,48,203	1,83,725	2,92,619	3,31,518	2,75,716	1,26,768	35,396	7,000	551	72	..	..	14,02,363
11—12	Boys	476	94,745	1,67,256	3,43,174	5,08,419	5,90,135	4,89,694	2,68,303	1,05,683	21,567	7,109	984	173	25,97,718
	Girls	110	57,251	77,393	1,47,623	2,06,360	2,37,242	1,82,122	93,913	27,509	4,570	690	20	2	10,34,805
12—13	Boys	225	33,297	66,225	1,62,070	2,99,335	4,11,373	4,46,339	3,97,629	2,08,575	78,737	29,229	5,275	184	21,38,493
	Girls	54	15,580	29,096	65,338	1,19,529	1,57,301	1,60,124	1,45,093	65,598	17,117	4,115	469	4	7,79,418
13—14	Boys	42	10,776	24,933	67,067	1,43,725	2,41,489	2,99,346	3,58,724	3,07,731	1,62,101	72,940	21,740	795	17,11,409
	Girls	22	3,962	7,700	21,629	48,768	81,692	92,631	1,24,781	96,961	42,567	14,336	3,245	179	5,38,473

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14—15	Boys	27	3,585	8,528	23,600	57,855	1,14,933	1,64,793	2,44,422	2,97,711	2,25,749	1,35,402	45,878	2,835	13,25,318
	Girls	9	956	2,373	6,365	16,111	33,358	47,740	72,332	90,315	62,942	33,722	8,976	633	3,75,832
15—16	Boys	10	920	2,665	7,460	20,408	51,263	83,128	1,42,711	1,95,299	2,18,534	1,78,026	72,056	7,604	9,80,084
	Girls	1	198	514	1,573	5,032	12,104	20,373	38,655	55,608	58,693	44,673	17,539	1,666	2,56,629
16—17	Boys	7	241	761	2,281	6,161	17,209	36,160	72,007	1,14,882	1,49,459	1,68,185	83,498	9,386	6,60,237
	Girls	..	57	135	341	1,137	3,035	7,382	16,648	27,872	36,126	41,464	20,551	1,602	1,56,350
17—18	Boys	2	294	350	851	2,041	5,940	14,076	32,784	58,498	83,075	1,17,815	75,436	7,268	3,98,430
	Girls	..	15	46	112	332	946	2,603	6,449	12,085	18,531	26,824	16,547	1,064	85,554
18—19	Boys	1	33	93	185	599	1,990	5,470	14,442	26,384	44,681	75,972	49,194	4,144	2,23,188
	Girls	..	1	7	33	85	244	790	2,084	4,898	8,254	15,201	9,571	567	41,735
19—20	Boys	1	26	29	50	151	537	1,804	5,076	10,709	19,941	40,789	29,790	2,035	1,10,958
	Girls	..	2	6	16	32	65	313	829	1,681	3,752	7,008	5,055	176	18,935
20—21	Boys	..	28	16	23	59	233	594	1,736	4,290	8,671	20,302	16,374	715	53,041
	Girls	..	..	1	9	18	50	98	268	730	2,011	3,167	2,349	39	8,740
21—22	Boys	..	3	14	8	15	88	161	451	1,390	3,461	7,750	7,322	230	20,893
	Girls	..	1	4	15	5	9	23	93	212	561	1,026	896	12	2,857
22—23	Boys	..	..	2	7	10	42	70	139	494	1,214	3,064	2,487	72	7,601
	Girls	..	..	2	6	8	10	12	33	66	183	400	324	2	1,046
23—24	Boys	..	..	1	4	7	28	24	54	182	408	1,186	1,054	26	2,974
	Girls	..	..	1	4	5	8	9	26	30	62	126	142	..	413
24—25	Boys	..	1	3	..	6	17	16	44	118	174	449	415	5	1,248
	Girls	5	1	3	..	6	6	17	29	13	19	55	40	..	194
Over 25	Boys	..	2	..	2	12	24	12	40	118	167	298	396	..	1,071
	Girls	..	11	13	11	17	21	25	62	26	28	55	63	1	333
Total	Boys	96,520	87,10,438	50,46,714	40,30,065	32,15,173	25,90,337	20,34,937	16,73,593	13,65,815	10,23,831	8,60,392	4,11,938	35,472	3,10,95,225*
	Girls	82,122	46,80,909	24,66,280	18,55,532	13,77,532	10,20,849	6,91,852	5,46,782	3,91,831	2,56,022	1,92,934	85,787	5,947	1,36,54,379*

*Ex des 6,197 boys and 852 girls of N. E. F. A. whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 2,842 boys and 1,485 girls in unrecognised Schools in Nagaland

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—(*Contd.*)

Age-Group		Collegiate Education											
		Intermediate Classes				Degree Classes							
		Arts		Science		Arts				Science			
		Pre-University 1st Year	2nd Year	Pre-University 1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year B.A. (Hons.)	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	B. Sc. (Hons.)
16		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Below 5	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—6	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6—7	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7—8	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8—9	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9—10	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12	Boys	168	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	16	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13	Boys	321	63	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	183	182	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14	Boys	2,135	489	583	126	29	75	13	..	30	38	..	..
	Girls	744	337	88	46	23	24	5	..	..	1	..	..
14—15	Boys	9,076	3,644	4,464	641	505	313	83	..	426	167	36	..
	Girls	3,276	1,018	873	65	170	143	35	..	16	21	3	..

16		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
15—16	Boys	21,726	10,514	13,670	2,715	1,441	1,340	527	..	1,476	1,120	214	..
	Girls	6,541	2,327	2,233	339	708	593	147	..	336	139	37	..
16—17	Boys	31,474	18,845	19,464	6,999	3,736	4,197	1,702	..	4,000	3,126	862	..
	Girls	8,493	5,240	3,558	776	1,875	1,699	664	..	949	610	251	..
17—18	Boys	28,019	21,335	18,904	8,787	5,402	7,715	4,066	..	5,888	6,395	2,933	..
	Girls	7,133	4,738	2,953	834	2,344	3,766	1,741	..	1,389	1,160	445	..
18—19	Boys	23,771	18,807	13,739	8,186	5,303	10,665	6,862	13	6,156	8,548	5,350	54
	Girls	4,750	3,721	1,688	736	1,874	4,623	3,347	..	1,206	1,451	912	2
19—20	Boys	14,562	13,099	7,915	5,260	4,248	9,987	8,623	28	5,061	8,331	6,554	33
	Girls	2,542	2,724	864	457	1,225	3,882	3,667	3	669	1,168	1,060	6
20—21	Boys	8,706	8,546	4,735	2,969	2,742	8,130	7,656	42	3,572	5,748	5,856	30
	Girls	1,370	1,508	455	185	739	2,304	2,832	8	405	699	943	9
21—22	Boys	4,675	4,642	2,112	1,415	1,866	5,300	6,044	49	2,101	3,532	4,270	26
	Girls	697	650	180	63	402	1,414	2,010	2	181	357	649	7
22—23	Boys	2,361	3,057	1,182	529	1,151	3,765	4,206	29	1,102	1,784	2,451	18
	Girls	364	435	88	24	218	756	1,106	5	96	217	341	4
23—24	Boys	1,267	1,228	412	251	671	2,154	2,513	28	515	885	1,351	15
	Girls	208	165	32	26	107	394	605	4	41	105	165	4
24—25	Boys	731	582	200	116	426	1,483	1,761	12	266	484	773	6
	Girls	114	82	22	6	67	265	331	..	18	48	80	2
Over 25	Boys	1,231	735	144	43	662	2,561	2,619	16	155	467	665	4
	Girls	187	150	19	8	111	382	410	4	22	46	75	..
Total	**Boys**	**1,50,223**	**1,05,595**	**87,529**	**38,037**	**28,182**	**57,685**	**46,675**	**217**	**30,748**	**40,625**	**31,315**	**186**
	Girls	**36,618**	**23,281**	**13,053**	**3,565**	**9,863**	**20,245**	**16,900**	**26**	**5,328**	**6,022**	**4,961**	**34**

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—(*Concld.*)

Age-Group		Collegiate Education								
		Post-Graduate Classes				Research Classes		Post-Graduate Diploma Classes		Total
		Arts		Science		Arts	Science	Arts	Science	
		1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year					
29		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Below 5	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—6	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6—7	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7—8	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8—9	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9—10	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	177
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
12—13	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	389
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	365
13—14	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,518
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,268
14—15	Boys	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	19,367
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,620

29		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
15—16	Boys	20	..	4	..	..	..	14	..	54,781
	Girls	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	13,407
16—17	Boys	89	12	18	9	..	..	9	..	94,542
	Girls	25	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	24,146
17—18	Boys	370	64	121	46	..	..	..	..	1,10,045
	Girls	163	25	23	3	..	..	..	..	26,717
18—19	Boys	933	390	390	168	1	..	..	..	1,09,336
	Girls	468	157	75	34	..	..	..	..	25,044
19—20	Boys	1,771	886	668	399	17	18	9	..	87,469
	Girls	755	367	111	75	8	2	1	..	19,586
20—21	Boys	2,531	1,763	1,202	684	56	39	32	6	65,045
	Girls	874	607	205	97	24	6	3	1	13,274
21—22	Boys	2,412	2,025	997	1,015	130	133	34	5	42,783
	Girls	688	695	153	227	39	18	..	..	8,432
22—23	Boys	2,153	1,632	761	734	175	177	33	3	27,303
	Girls	442	490	133	137	53	21	..	..	4,930
23—24	Boys	1,389	1,406	523	577	157	212	28	..	15,582
	Girls	255	351	63	84	34	26	1	..	2,670
24—25	Boys	1,086	933	338	452	176	287	33	2	10,147
	Girls	140	183	38	45	47	30	2	..	1,520
Over 25	Boys	2,060	1,930	499	553	1,230	768	142	4	16,488
	Girls	325	380	35	49	278	111	4	..	2,596
Total	**Boys**	**14,815**	**11,041**	**5,521**	**4,637**	**1,942**	**1,634**	**345**	**20**	**6,56,972***
	Girls	**4,140**	**3,258**	**841**	**751**	**483**	**214**	**11**	**1**	**1,49,595***

*Excludes 1,162 boys and 296 girls whose age-wise distribution is not available.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups

Age-Group	School Education											
	Teachers' Training						Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Pre-Primary		Basic		Non-Basic							
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Below 10 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	14	..	..	12	..
10—11 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	7	..
11—12 .	..	..	..	..	2	2	16	3	..	..	25	..
12—13 .	..	..	..	..	4	2	14	1	..	..	32	..
13—14 .	..	..	..	..	5	1	55	2	..	3	65	..
14—15 .	..	..	..	19	9	3	245	4	21	..	54	..
15—16 .	1	7	51	153	95	180	1,859	3	99	22	82	..
16—17 .	2	31	1,072	912	213	384	6,754	26	216	217	235	2
17—18 .	17	122	3,025	2,620	448	849	10,661	35	368	616	492	3
18—19 .	26	228	6,932	3,547	995	877	13,792	97	669	1,127	1,076	6
19—20 .	28	213	7,921	3,605	1,089	846	13,936	98	696	1,077	1,278	14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
20—21 .	39	211	9,586	3,111	1,321	718	12,437	65	712	1,039	1,195	12
21—22 .	16	192	9,474	2,416	1,220	527	9,240	51	625	673	978	10
22—23 .	11	142	7,631	1,761	1,044	391	6,393	28	467	618	679	9
23—24 .	8	132	6,514	1,487	764	269	3,823	13	360	344	477	2
24—25 .	8	84	5,759	1,109	633	231	1,958	11	296	246	380	4
25—26 .	21	142	6,892	1,380	629	138	985	3	244	154	245	4
26—27 .	..	31	3,118	409	348	81	364	1	168	107	167	3
27—28 .	..	19	2,622	332	240	59	273	2	123	65	98	1
28—29 .	..	19	2,290	278	211	45	147	..	61	60	66	..
29—30 .	..	18	1,654	206	165	33	140	..	45	35	42	..
30—31 .	..	12	1,356	190	168	31	67	..	22	28	33	1
31—32 .	..	9	983	111	115	21	66	..	38	20	27	..
32—33 .	..	8	849	110	125	26	41	..	17	22	18	..
33—34 .	..	13	697	57	117	17	26	..	15	17	8	..
34—35 .	2	4	643	60	108	18	21	1	21	45	10	..
Over 35 .	..	15	1,384	148	412	60	90	..	17	1	51	3
Total .	**179**	(a) **1,652**	(b) **80,453**	**24,021**	**10,480**	**5,809**	(c) **83,446**	**460**	**5,300**	**6,536**	**7,832**	**74**

(a) Excludes 70 girls whose age-wise distribution is included under Non-Basic Teacher's Training (Collegiate.)

(b) Excludes 18 boys whose age-wise distribution is not available.

(c) Excludes 3,934 boys in polytechnic whose age-wise distribution is shown under Technical Industrial Arts & Crafts.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—(*Contd.*)

Age-Group	School Education											
	Commerce		Techinical Industrial/ Arts and Crafts		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Below 10 .	..	..	281	293	193	1,107	17,094	4,413	8,194	3,768	25,811	9,595
10—11 .	..	..	343	325	144	1,029	12,259	2,777	9,060	3,638	21,819	7,771
11—12 .	..	..	795	551	157	789	10,124	1,827	11,454	4,074	22,573	7,246
12—13 .	2	..	1,334	705	216	817	10,216	1,581	17,762	5,638	29,580	8,744
13—14 .	9	3	1,788	907	273	776	12,035	1,237	21,937	6,780	36,167	9,709
14—15 .	1,411	319	3,523	1,455	428	752	12,984	965	42,866	12,581	61,541	16,098
15—16 .	5,139	919	3,771	2,280	542	1,077	9,263	742	43,464	12,149	64,366	17,532
16—17 .	10,268	2,113	4,419	2,419	455	707	8,006	596	47,763	11,584	79,403	18,991
17—18 .	14,583	3,025	5,984	2,843	465	555	6,353	472	52,506	12,519	94,902	23,659
18—19 .	15,546	3,111	6,542	3,154	760	536	5,584	502	59,088	13,639	1,11,010	26,824
19—20 .	13,067	2,269	5,260	2,819	691	476	5,729	223	61,363	13,502	1,11,058	25,142
20—21 .	10,085	1,670	4,594	2,331	672	417	4,279	194	67,957	11,120	1,12,877	20,888
21—22 .	8,311	1,169	3,087	1,899	565	229	3,247	198	63,504	11,141	1,00,267	18,505

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
22—23 .	5,924	767	2,253	1,689	420	187	3,208	96	60,031	9,662	88,061	15,350
23—24 .	3,889	543	1,687	1,066	315	161	3,073	70	62,255	10,554	83,165	14,641
24—25 .	2,540	391	1,224	963	325	153	2,136	64	55,417	13,242	70,676	16,498
25—26 .	1,896	240	681	821	352	195	1,325	49	59,651	9,012	72,921	12,138
26—27 .	945	109	484	609	129	46	1,032	15	53,235	8,703	59,990	10,114
27—28 .	672	86	305	372	120	59	1,028	17	45,980	8,076	51,461	9,088
28—29 .	437	68	298	355	72	40	814	15	51,923	8,448	56,319	9,328
29—30 .	305	56	130	301	76	34	655	18	45,575	9,735	48,787	10,436
30—31 .	193	47	51	263	69	58	550	13	43,579	6,796	46,088	7,439
31—32 .	105	37	34	169	30	20	380	5	30,453	5,334	32,231	5,726
32—33 .	76	17	30	123	31	15	352	5	31,713	4,843	33,252	5,169
33—34 .	59	11	27	102	25	34	277	3	28,301	5,999	29,552	6,253
34—35 .	59	5	24	77	51	18	296	5	30,204	5,639	31,439	5,872
Over 35 .	269	59	53	197	62	47	328	5	1,12,900	76,494	1,15,566	77,029
Total .	(d) **95,790**	**17,034**	(e) **49,002**	(e) **29,088**	**7,638**	**10,334**	**1,32,627**	**16,107**	(f) **12,18,135**	(f) **3,04,670**	**16,90,882**	**4,15,785**

(d) Includes 122 boys of Secretarial Practice.

(e) Excludes 1,516 boys and 22 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts whose age-wise distribution is included under Engineering and Technology.

(f) Excludes 3,693 boys and 6,534 girls in Schools for Adults, 88 boys in Social Education and 15 boys in Handicapped; and includes 2,929 boys and 515 girls in Physical Education; 5,713 boys and 1,829 girls in Handicapped; 6,790 boys and 1,572 girls in Reformatory schools, 3,351 boys and 638 girls in Social Workers, 11,89,936 boys and 2,94,543 girls in Schools for Adults 1,656 boys and 15 girls in Co-operation, 1,561 boys in Marine Training, 32 boys in Medicine; 50 boys in Library Science; 468 boys and 247 girls in continuation class, 1,020 girls in Home Science, 302 boys and 22 girls in Other Professional Subjects and 5,347 boys and 4,263 girls in Other Special Subjects.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—(*Contd.*)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education									
	Education (Teachers' Training)				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic							
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Below 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
13—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
14—15	..	..	..	..	15	2	5	3	43	..
15—16	1	34	27	27	454	1	276	49	419	..
16—17	112	287	120	235	1,923	28	739	132	799	6
17—18	537	708	265	549	4,725	74	2,359	670	1,646	12
18—19	1,347	983	574	882	7,365	79	3,798	1,098	2,308	27
19—20	1,807	791	851	912	8,343	77	4,745	1,111	2,944	27
20—21	2,119	636	1,193	1,123	7,588	56	5,060	1,242	2,520	14

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
21—22	1,941	534	1,290	1,111	6,111	24	5,017	1,156	2,008	17
22—23	1,756	406	1,444	962	4,430	17	4,339	866	1,436	7
23—24	1,306	280	1,508	858	2,816	6	3,242	594	931	8
24—25	1,047	192	1,361	684	1,578	1	2,321	396	556	8
25—26	1,075	150	1,397	545	860	2	1,547	256	306	9
26—27	574	110	944	390	446	5	1,111	179	147	1
27—28	511	89	735	328	199	1	745	134	102	4
28—29	357	47	619	250	152	1	565	103	63	1
29—30	323	49	557	166	117	..	420	55	57	—
30—31	275	38	481	161	61	..	398	71	42	3
31—32	202	31	398	112	48	..	259	34	39	2
32—33	153	18	347	103	36	..	107	26	26	1
33—34	128	16	316	86	22	..	119	15	15	1
34—35	124	20	310	98	19	..	102	11	17	1
Over 35 . . .	369	29	720	219	144	..	192	21	87	..
Total .	**16,064**	**5,448**	(*a*)**15,457**	(*a*)**9,801**	(*b*)**47,453**	(*b*)**374**	(*c*)**37,466**	(*c*)**8,222**	(*d*)**16,516**	(*d*)**149**

(*a*) Excludes 85 boys and 23 girls in non-Basic Teacher Training and includes 70 girls of Nursery Training classes.

(*b*) Excludes 11 boys in Engineering whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 41,684 boys, 180 girls in Engineering, 1,135 boys and 153 girls in Architecture and 4,634 boys and 41 girls in Technology.

(*c*) Excludes 196 boys and 63 girls in Medicine whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 31,968 boys and 8,175 girls in Medicine and 5,498 boys and 47 girls in Veterinary Science.

(*d*) Excludes 2 boys in agriculture and 57 boys in Forestry whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 15,697 boys and 149 girls in Agriculture, 626 boys in Forestry, 28 boys in Fisheries and 165 boys in Dairy Science.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—(*Contd.*)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education											
	Commerce		Law		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Below 10 .	..	..	..	..	13	89	..	..	..	..	13	89
10—11 .	..	..	..	..	16	102	54	..	..	..	70	102
11—12 .	..	..	..	..	34	110	48	..	..	..	82	110
12—13 .	..	..	..	..	32	163	56	..	..	..	89	163
13—14 .	55	..	..	..	31	200	105	29	..	..	196	229
14—15 .	590	..	..	..	84	252	221	47	4	..	962	304
15—16 .	2,406	18	1	..	181	398	702	81	26	71	4,493	679
16—17 .	5,645	65	47	7	166	352	591	107	165	242	10,307	1,461
17—18 .	9,305	118	71	1	160	263	744	161	271	437	20,083	2,993
18—19 .	11,911	157	533	13	218	307	867	127	355	489	29,276	4,162
19—20 .	11,731	150	1,275	56	222	234	1,018	98	449	520	33,385	3,976
20—21 .	11,259	136	2,070	99	252	256	900	65	521	385	33,482	4,012

38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
21—22 .	8,473	93	3,857	188	244	194	638	57	512	335	30,091	3,709
22—23 .	5,508	48	3,824	158	219	150	579	53	542	301	24,077	2,968
23—24 .	3,615	34	2,953	79	203	114	377	34	524	174	17,475	2,181
24—25 .	2,246	16	2,958	72	159	109	300	17	426	111	12,952	1,606
25—26 .	1,750	12	1,955	44	131	53	191	16	392	97	9,604	1,184
26—27 .	856	4	1,541	24	114	54	121	11	227	64	6,081	842
27—28 .	553	6	1,566	15	101	27	93	3	176	30	4,781	637
28—29 .	301	1	782	8	65	17	73	..	129	28	3,106	456
29—30 .	233	..	853	9	48	11	37	6	109	20	2,754	316
30—31 .	191	2	402	5	31	8	36	1	79	4	1,996	293
31—32 .	133	..	310	6	24	6	16	2	58	11	1,487	204
32—33 .	99	..	237	1	21	8	26	..	54	5	1,106	162
33—34 .	73	..	163	2	10	10	15	3	50	2	911	135
34—35 .	104	2	168	5	12	5	..	..	30	5	886	147
Over 35 .	87	1	659	13	28	7	87	2	50	10	2,423	302
Total .	(e)**77,124**	(e)**863**	(f)**26,225**	**805**	**2,819**	**3,499**	(g)**7,895**	(g)**920**	(h)**5,149**	(h)**3,341**	**2,52,168**	**33,422**

(e) Excludes 324 boys and 1 girl in Commerce whose age-wise distribution is not available.
(f) Excludes 111 boys in Law whose age-wise distribution is not available.
(g) Excludes 532 boys and 39 girls in Oriental Studies whose age-wise distribution is not available.
(h) Excludes 1 boy and 1 girl in Languages whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 745 boys and 159 girls in Physical Education; 762 boys and 208 girls in Social Education; 2422 girls in Domestic Science; 79 boys and 16 girls in other subjects, 461 boys and 226 girls in Library Science, 193 boys and 26 girls in Journalism; 418 boys and 18 girls in Co-operation, 1,030 boys and 178 girls in Languages, 1,068 boys and 64 girls in Rural Science and 393 boys and 24 girls in other Subjects.

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education

Type of Institution	Trained									Untrained			
										Graduate			
	Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total			Certificated		Uncertificated	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Pre-Primary Schools	42	222	101	1,141	130	1,030	273	2,393	2,666	10	34	8	38
Basic Schools—													
Junior Basic/ Basic Primary	448	196	31,355	4,799	83,286	11,554	1,15,089	16,549	1,31,638	306	51	343	55
Senior Basic	2,363	543	25,422	5,369	33,142	10,051	60,927	15,963	76,890	328	85	625	127
Post-Basic	70	15	20	19	3	6	93	40	133	11	4	32	4
Total	2,881	754	56,797	10,187	1,16,431	21,611	1,76,109	32,552	2,08,661	645	140	1,000	186
Primary Schools— Government	472	128	27,105	8,439	30,443	11,304	58,020	19,871	77,891	63	16	275	91
District Board	18	5	36,348	2,453	93,168	14,060	1,29,534	16,518	1,46,052	5	2	129	21
Municipal Board	369	320	5,516	3,105	10,261	7,594	16,146	11,019	27,165	..	2	87	17
Private — Aided	181	204	17,009	11,914	44,345	15,180	61,535	27,298	88,833	44	77	168	121
Private — Unaided	89	173	590	971	1,062	661	1,741	1,805	3,546	13	42	42	55
Total	1,129	830	86,568	26,882	1,79,279	48,799	2,66,976	76,511	3,43,487	125	139	701	305

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Middle/Junior High Schools—													
Government . .	3,187	727	17,130	4,708	8,929	3,947	29,246	9,382	38,628	413	136	1,440	194
District Board . .	569	65	15,839	1,486	26,868	5,792	43,276	7,343	50,619	46	..	419	23
Municipal Board .	263	366	3,694	3,373	4,937	7,177	8,894	10,916	19,810	22	12	88	21
Private { Aided .	977	542	13,732	9,019	9,625	7,349	24,334	16,910	41,244	246	90	2,529	534
Private { Unaided .	197	163	1,006	427	417	205	1,620	795	2,415	41	26	366	109
Total .	5,193	1,863	51,401	19,013	50,776	24,470	1,07,370	45,346	1,52,716	768	264	4,842	881
High/Higher Secondary Schools—													
Government . .	17,197	6,162	12,134	5,262	3,501	2,098	32,832	13,522	46,354	1,549	328	5,171	850
District Board . .	6,055	320	10,631	1,030	3,778	307	20,464	1,657	22,121	85	1	1,530	58
Municipal Board .	2,996	695	2,647	797	728	183	6,371	1,675	8,046	251	42	871	145
Private { Aided .	43,041	11,523	28,543	12,533	5,667	2,165	77,251	26,221	1,03,472	8,344	1,472	23,152	3,537
Private { Unaided .	4,573	1,615	1,961	1,193	352	142	6,886	2,950	9,836	901	133	3,980	718
Total .	73,862	20,315	55,916	20,815	14,026	4,895	1,43,804	46,025	1,89,829	11,130	1,976	34,704	5,308
Grand Total .	**83,107**	**23,984**	**2,50,783**	**78,038**	**3,60,642**	**1,00,805**	**6,94,532**	**2,02,827**	**8,97,359**	**12,678**	**2,553**	**41,255**	**6,718**

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Untrained											Grand Total		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate				Non-Matriculate				Total					
	Certificated		Uncertificated		Certificated		Uncertificated							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Pre-Primary Schools.	17	184	25	281	42	253	32	416	134	1,206	1,340	407	3,599	4,006
Basic Schools— Junior Basic/ Basic Primary.	5,486	696	10,764	1,376	6,851	3,114	11,336	3,590	35,086	8,882	43,968	1,50,175	25,431	1,75,606
Senior Basic .	2,676	663	6,961	1,758	1,963	1,001	6,466	2,540	19,019	6,174	25,193	79,946	22,137	1,02,083
Post-Basic .	8	5	32	..	2	..	17	1	102	14	116	195	54	249
Total .	8,170	1,364	17,757	3,134	8,816	4,115	17,819	6,131	54,207	15,070	69,277	2,30,316	47,622	2,77,938
Primary Schools— Government	4,352	864	17,524	2,166	6,724	1,527	21,967	3,223	50,905	7,887	58,792	1,08,925	27,758	1,36,683
District Board	1,869	95	48,264	1,738	5,925	360	40,663	3,413	96,855	5,629	1,02,484	2,26,389	22,147	2,48,536
Municipal Board	133	72	2,015	458	131	106	1,391	799	3,757	1,454	5,211	19,903	12,473	32,376
Private { Aided.	1,182	908	10,737	2,486	2,984	1,061	26,623	3,541	41,738	8,194	49,932	1,03,273	35,492	1,38,765
Private { Unaided	102	138	1,003	555	205	121	2,956	771	4,321	1,682	6,003	6,062	3,487	9,549
Total .	7,638	2,077	79,543	7,403	15,969	3,175	93,600	11,747	1,97,576	24,846	2,22,422	4,64,552	1,01,357	5,65,909

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Middle/ Junior High Schools—														
Government	4,540	988	9,614	1,266	2,710	636	4,606	1,098	23,323	4,318	27,641	52,569	13,700	66,269
District Board	2,811	272	8,251	894	2,732	524	7,277	1,297	21,536	3,010	24,546	64,812	10,353	75,165
Municipal Board	561	269	986	556	271	287	411	676	2,339	1,821	4,160	11,233	12,737	23,970
Private Aided	2,223	1,448	12,057	2,044	1,436	887	3,858	1,018	22,349	6,021	28,370	46,683	22,931	69,614
Private Un-aided	159	69	3,265	429	67	26	935	220	4,833	879	5,712	6,453	1,674	8,127
Total .	10,294	3,046	34,173	5,189	7,216	2,360	17,087	4,309	74,380	16,049	90,429	1,81,750	61,395	2,43,145
High/Higher Secondary Schools—														
Government	1,970	429	4,305	872	798	239	1,080	373	14,873	3,091	17,964	47,705	16,613	64,318
District Board	216	12	1,487	113	27	6	858	77	4,203	267	4,470	24,667	1,924	26,591
Municipal Board	392	39	639	120	42	16	108	28	2,303	390	2,693	8,674	2,065	10,739
Private Aided	7,133	1,961	15,561	2,561	1,629	545	3,566	843	59,385	10,919	70,304	1,36,636	37,140	1,73,776
Private Un-aided	809	196	2,996	386	150	59	359	109	9,195	1,601	10,796	16,081	4,551	20,632
Total .	10,520	2,637	24,988	4,052	2,646	865	5,971	1,430	89,959	16,268	1,06,227	2,33,763	62,293	2,96,056
Grand Total .	**36,639**	**9,308**	**1,56,486**	**20,059**	**34,689**	**10,768**	**1,34,509**	**24,033**	**4,16,256**	**73,439**	**4,89,695**	**11,10,788**	**2,76,266**	**13,87,054**

Table VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers								
	Possessing a Degree		Possessing Diploma/Certificate		Possessing no Degree/ Diploma/Certificate		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture	404	8	164	..	36	..	604	8	612
Commerce	673	27	2,080	103	330	30	3,083	160	3,243
Engineering	1,540	16	1,789	3	422	..	3,751	19	3,770
Forestry	2	..	5	..	1	..	8	..	8
Marine Training	9	..	21	..	23	..	53	..	53
Medicine	466	149	224	192	7	17	697	358	1,055
Physical Education	111	5	65	15	28	1	204	21	225
Teacher's Training—									
Basic	4,011	843	1,623	395	329	67	5,963	1,305	7,268
Non-Basic	322	170	418	142	76	13	816	325	1,141
Pre-Primary/Nursery	23	73	20	46	4	6	47	125	172
Polytechnic	690	..	1,867	6	290	..	2,847	6	2,853
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	309	100	3,548	1,273	1,138	248	4,995	1,621	6,616
Veterinary Science	33	..	10	..	..	..	43	..	43
Others	55	..	34	..	4	..	93	..	93
Total	8,648	1,391	11,868	2,175	2,688	382	23,204	3,948	27,152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped . . .	3	8	4	23	..	14	7	45	52
Physically Handicapped . . .	149	24	457	182	182	40	788	246	1,034
Music and Dancing	159	48	321	105	307	39	787	192	979
Other Fine Arts	23	2	208	27	33	3	264	32	296
Oriental Studies	4,544	28	5,688	145	1,195	37	11,427	210	11,637
For Social Workers	150	31	84	15	38	..	272	46	318
Social (Adult) Education . . .	24	3	2,495	482	10,963	2,038	13,482	2,523	16,005
Reformatory	37	6	201	88	66	11	304	105	409
Others	102	56	155	170	427	59	684	285	969
Total .	5,191	206	9,613	1,237	13,211	2,241	28,015	3,684	31,699
Grand Total .	**13,839**	**1,597**	**21,481**	**3,412**	**15,899**	**2,623**	**51,219**	**7,632**	**58,851**

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations—												
Arts and Science—												
D.Litt./D.Sc.	46	1	47	40	..	40	4	..	4	4	..	4
Ph.D./D.Phil.	464	40	504	406	29	435	64	8	72	60	5	65
M.Litt.	..	8	8	..	8	8	1	5	6	1	4	5
M.A.	10,562	7,409	17,971	8,979	5,449	14,428	3,162	2,072	5,234	2,814	1,666	4,480
M.Sc.	4,836	707	5,543	3,754	352	4,106	688	70	758	595	34	629
M.Sc. (Home Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	7	..	7
Master of Social Works	138	7	145	125	3	128	35	2	37	33	1	34
B.A. (Hons).	4,095	780	4,875	2,712	167	2,879	1,465	91	1,556	972	27	999
B.Sc. (Hons).	2,206	42	2,248	1,289	28	1,317	271	7	278	175	4	179
B.A.	46,278	33,293	79,571	22,936	11,884	34,820	15,983	10,902	26,885	10,089	4,292	14,381
B.Sc.	33,056	5,623	38,679	15,978	1,744	17,722	5,058	655	5,713	3,053	151	3,204
B.A./B.Sc. (Home Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	317	10	327	287	4	291
Bachelor of Theology	5	..	5	5	..	5	1	..	1	1	..	1
Education—												
Ph.D.(Education)	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
M.Ed.—												
Basic	58	5	63	57	3	60	9	2	11	8	1	9
Non-Basic	357	27	384	283	16	299	159	44	203	132	28	160
B.Ed./B.T./L.T.(Basic)	2,546	496	3,042	2,338	373	2,711	842	68	910	729	52	781
B.Ed./B.T./L.T. (Non-Basic)	9,804	1,128	10,932	8,144	714	8,858	4,704	523	5,227	4,001	309	4,310
Diploma in Basic Education	147	3	150	144	3	147	27	1	28	27	1	28
Diploma in Non-Basic Education	43	24	67	20	11	31	9	2	11	8	1	9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Engineering—												
D.Phil. Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.E./M.Sc. (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engg.)	358	3	361	337	2	339	..	..	..	..	..	..
Highways Engineering	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma in Engg.	78	6	84	78	6	84	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	3,074	112	3,186	2,399	67	2,466	6	..	6	4	..	4
Electrical Engineering	1,995	82	2,077	1,509	36	1,545	1	..	1	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	1,539	36	1,575	1,149	13	1,162	3	..	3	2	..	2
Mining and Metallurgy	393	3	396	372	3	375	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication Engg.	143	..	143	127	..	127	6	..	6	5	..	5
Production Engineering	32	..	32	28	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Production Engg.	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Flying Training Engg.	40	..	40	40	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Communication Engg.	37	..	37	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Aeronautical Engg.	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Automobile Engg.	25	..	25	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Electronic Communication	21	..	21	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
A.M.E.	34	..	34	33	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
Final Passing out Certificate of Marine Engg. Training	46	..	46	45	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—												
D.Sc.(Pharm.)/D.Sc.(Medicine.)	1	2	3	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D./D.Phil.(Medicine)	6	1	7	6	..	6	2	..	2	1	..	1
M.D.	341	101	442	124	25	149	54	24	78	15	6	21
M.S.	440	95	535	178	25	203	36	3	39	15	..	15
M.Pharmacy/M.Sc. (Pharm.)	20	6	26	19	6	25	1	..	1	1	..	1
M.Sc. (Medicine)	93	13	106	34	7	41	3	2	5	1	1	2

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(*Contd.*)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
M. Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Sc. (Anatomy)	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Sc. (Nursing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	6	..	6
M. Obstetrics	8	..	8	4	..	4	6	..	6	1	..	1
M. E. (Public Health)	35	..	35	32	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma/Certificate in Medicine	612	19	631	426	11	437	203	10	213	132	5	137
M. B. B. S.	3,087	192	3,279	1,636	120	1,756	693	30	723	454	21	475
B. D. S.	136	11	147	70	8	78	11	..	11	6	..	6
B. Sc. (Medicine)	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. (Nursing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	..	59	50	..	50
B. Sc. (Sanitary)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tabeeb-i-Kamil/Tabeeb-i-Mustanad.	31	..	31	20	..	20	20	..	20	20	..	20
B. Sc. (Pharmacy)	170	3	173	122	..	122	6	..	6	6	..	6
Ayurvedacharya/B.A.M./Bishagacharya.	124	16	140	70	7	77	25	..	25	16	..	16
M. L. T.	10	..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. M. B. S./F. M. B. S./G. F. A. M./B. U. M. S./G. A. M. S.	736	4	740	501	1	502	44	1	45	21	1	22
G. C. A. M.	9	..	9	5	..	5	1	..	1	1	..	1
G. C. I. M.	105	..	105	42	..	42	8	..	8	4	..	4
Diploma in Ayurved/Bhishagwar/D. A. M. S.	141	3	144	53	2	55	28	..	28	15	..	15
Malaria Officer's Course	111	..	111	111	..	111	..	..	..	..	..	..
Filaria Officer's Course	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Veterinary Science—												
Ph. D. (Vet. Sc.) . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Sc. Vet.) . . .	124	19	143	89	15	104	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. (Vet.) . . .	889	14	903	548	6	554	3	..	3	3	..	3
Post Graduate Diploma in Vet. Sc.	137	..	137	137	..	137	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture—												
D. Phil/Ph. D. (Agriculture)	7	3	10	7	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Agriculture . .	547	57	604	530	37	567	1	..	1	1	..	1
M. Sc. (Agricultural Engineering)	12	..	12	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture . .	2,857	135	2,992	2,295	74	2,369	22	..	22	18	..	18
B. Sc. (Agricultural Engineering)	36	..	36	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. Dairy Science (Agriculture)	22	..	22	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.G.Diploma in Dairy Research	71	..	71	62	..	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior and Junior Certificate in Agriculture (I. C.A. R.)	45	..	45	39	..	39	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Agriculture . .	10	..	10	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Inland Fisheries Training.	28	..	28	28	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry—												
Superior Forest Service . .	62	..	62	61	..	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forest Ranger's Course . .	171	..	171	171	..	171	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
D. Sc. (Chemical Technology)/Ph. D. in Technology.	13	1	14	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Sc. (Chemical Technology and Ore Dressing)/M. Sc. (Technology).	161	4	165	155	3	158	1	..	1	1	..	1
M. E. (Chemical Engineering) .	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. E. (Food Technology) . .	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Sc. (Applied Geophysics) /M. Technology (Engineering).	20	..	20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master in Textile . . .	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology . .	235	27	262	190	22	212	3	1	4	2	1	3
B. E./B. Sc. (Chem. Engg.) Chem. Technology).	271	6	277	244	5	249	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Tex. (Technology & Engg.) .	191	4	195	167	4	171	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(*Contd.*)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B. Electrical Technology	19	..	19	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. (Hons.) Pet. Technology	26	..	26	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. (Hons.) (Applied Geology)	11	..	11	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. (Hons.) (Geophysics)	13	..	13	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. in Leather Training Tech.)	20	..	20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Fruit Technology	16	..	16	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Printing and Allied Technology.	27	..	27	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Instrument Tech.	24	..	24	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Textile (Chem.&Tech.)	85	1	86	67	1	68	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Technology	76	17	93	43	12	55	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Fisheries Technology and Navigation.	13	7	20	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce—												
Ph. D. /D. Phil. (Commerce)	8	..	8	6	..	6	1	..	1	1	..	1
M. Com	2,164	565	2,729	1,978	307	2,285	28	8	36	20	6	26
Master of Business Management	22	..	22	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
National Diploma in Commerce	78	17	95	37	4	41	3	1	4	..	..	..
B. Com. (Hons.)	289	35	324	165	12	177	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Com.	18,285	5,560	23,845	9,331	1,767	11,098	171	36	207	104	18	122
Law—												
Master of Laws	121	80	201	46	28	74	10	4	14	2	3	5
Bachelor of Laws	6,746	2,080	8,826	4,146	1,013	5,159	168	56	224	111	23	134
Certificate of Proficiency in Law	197	..	197	109	..	109	3	..	3	1	..	1
Special Test in Law	..	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science	11	..	11	11	..	11	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Library Science	282	23	305	243	11	254	131	13	144	105	9	114
Physical Education—												
Bachelor of Physical Education	39	1	40	28	1	29	3	..	3	2	..	2
Diploma in Physical Education	493	37	530	475	26	501	91	17	108	88	16	104
Oriental Learning—												
M. O. L.	5	1	6	5	1	6	1	..	1	1	..	1
M. A. (Classics)	5	..	5	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. O. L.	23	67	90	11	40	51	2	7	9	2	1	3
B. A. (Classics)	9	..	9	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Titles	10,036	5,905	15,941	5,397	2,079	7,476	957	3,439	4,396	447	1,328	1,775
P. O. L. /Diploma in Oriental Languages.	77	52	129	57	26	83	9	8	17	6	4	10
Language Teacher's Certificate (O. T.).	128	64	192	109	44	153	206	51	257	185	36	221
Architecture—												
B. Architecture	192	32	224	113	16	129	3	1	4	..	1	1
National Diploma in Arch.	25	..	25	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Architecture	37	76	113	19	39	58	7	3	10	3	1	4
B. Tech. (Naval Architecture)	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—												
Kovid in Music (M.A.)	8	..	8	5	..	5	11	..	11	10	..	10
Vid in Music (Hons.)	4	..	4	4	..	4	20	..	20	18	..	18
Bachelor of Music	1	..	1	1	..	1	12	..	12	2	..	2
Vid (Degree) in Music	62	..	62	38	..	38	119	..	119	96	..	96
M. Museology	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
B. Museology	4	..	4	2	..	2	4	..	4	4	..	4
M. A. (Fine) Sculpture and Appl. Arts.	5	..	5	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. A. (Fine)	12	..	12	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Diplomas—												
P. G. Diploma in Banking	8	..	8	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. G. Diploma in Museology	7	..	7	7	..	7	3	..	3	3	..	3

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—*Contd.*

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma in Business Management	129	27	156	90	15	105	1	..	1	..	..	..
Diploma in Anthropology	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Social Work/Social Service Administration.	358	8	366	284	5	289	77	2	79	60	1	61
Diploma in Economics	2	1	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
National Diploma (Arts)	51	..	51	46	..	46	3	..	3	3	..	3
Diploma in Fine Arts & Crafts	13	..	13	10	..	10	12	..	12	9	..	9
Diploma in Fine Arts (Painting)/. Diploma in Drawing & Painting	82	45	127	66	15	81	17	6	23	12	3	15
Diploma in Photography	31	2	33	25	1	26	4	..	4	1	..	1
Diploma in Teacher's training. (Fine Arts & Art Appreciations)	9	..	9	9	..	9	7	..	7	7	..	7
Diploma in Junior Sculpture	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Applied Arts & Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	5	..	5
Diploma in Wood work & Weaving	10	..	10	10	..	10	1	..	1	1	..	1
Higher Diploma in Co-operation and Rural Studies.	1,175	205	1,380	644	86	730	23	6	29	8	4	12
D. T. R. P.	23	..	23	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Public Admn.	119	13	132	99	9	108	5	..	5	5	..	5
Diploma in International Relations.	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Labour Welfare	24	4	28	17	1	18	2	..	2	..	..	..
Diploma in Child Welfare	5	..	5	5	..	5	5	..	5	4	..	4
Diploma in Foreign Affairs.	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. S. G. D.	40	2	42	31	2	33	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma in Dancing/Nritya	1	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Spectros	3	2	5	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Geography	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Home Science (Needle Works)/Dom. Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	232	..	232	174	..	174
Diploma in Hindi	6	..	6	5	..	5	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Sanskrit	..	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	2	2	..	2
Certificate/Diploma in Statistics	60	11	71	29	8	37	1	..	1	1	..	1
Certificate/Diploma in Journalism	114	19	133	79	10	89	8	..	8	3	..	3
Certificate/Diploma in Languages	135	..	135	102	..	102	28	..	28	24	..	24
Certificate/Diploma in Foreign Languages	599	22	621	448	9	457	125	..	125	106	..	106
Entrance Examination	69	18	87	32	14	46	20	3	23	17	2	19
Civil Aviation Training	265	..	265	265	..	265	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate and other Equivalent Examinations—												
Intermediate in Arts	68,970	70,790	1,39,760	28,653	24,375	53,028	20,303	19,027	39,330	11,740	6,538	18,278
Intermediate in Science	58,981	13,803	72,784	24,872	4,150	29,022	3,513	638	4,151	2,179	279	2,458
Pre-University (Arts)	1,04,341	13,409	1,17,750	48,549	4,869	53,418	26,559	4,792	31,351	13,673	1,908	15,581
Pre-University (Science)	32,861	1,308	34,169	11,717	612	12,329	2,960	92	3,052	1,354	53	1,407
Pre-University (Commerce)	9,078	767	9,845	3,744	363	4,107	148	1	149	80	1	81
Pre-Professional in Medicine/Pre-Medical Pharm.	1,748	223	1,971	899	138	1,037	525	31	556	372	24	396
Pre-Professional in Engineering	2,807	178	2,985	2,052	94	2,146	16	1	17	10	1	11
Pre-Professional in Technology	166	17	183	93	11	104	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Professional Course (Combined)	315	26	341	220	7	227	82	1	83	63	..	63
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce	27,346	8,294	35,640	12,222	3,326	15,548	972	65	1,037	497	45	542
Intermediate/Pre-Univ./Pre-Professional/Licentiate in Agriculture	6,755	477	7,232	4,084	210	4,294	11	1	12	9	1	10
Intermediate / Diploma / Licentiate in Medicine/Pharmacy	993	226	1,219	456	19	475	390	163	553	163	25	188
Diploma/National Certificate in Civil Engineering	2,805	296	3,101	1,747	115	1,862	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma / National Certificate in Electrical Engineering	1,103	187	1,290	675	66	741	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(*Contd.*)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma/ National Certificate in Mechanical Engineering	1,367	151	1,518	789	59	848	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Draftsmanship	188	..	188	97	..	97	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Teaching												
Basic	555	22	577	528	14	542	63	..	63	50	..	50
Non-Basic	2,841	1,276	4,117	2,066	824	2,890	2,418	401	2,819	1,802	265	2,067
Intermediate/Diploma in Law	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Physical Education	513	77	590	441	56	497	109	27	136	80	20	100
Certificate in Secretarial Practice	123	..	123	96	..	96	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Agricultural Engg.	..	13	13	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Cinematography and Sound Engineering.	3	1	4	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Radio Engineering	52	..	52	39	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Automobile Engineering	63	32	95	49	5	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Sanitary Engineering	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Tele-Communications	17	10	27	15	4	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Metallurgy	16	..	16	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Licentiate in Mining	47	4	51	42	2	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Leather Manufacture.	9	1	10	9	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
National Certificate in Arts/Dip. in Shilpa/Art Master's Diploma/ Painting	63	109	172	37	47	84	24	..	24	18	..	18
Certificate in Anthropology	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Certificate in Applied Psychology	2	..	2	2	..	2	5	..	5	5	..	5
Diploma in Indology . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Science and Humanities.	10	..	10	10	..	10	6	..	6	6	..	6
Certificate in Agricultural Science												
Diploma in Catering . .	31	..	31	31	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Wood work & Weaving	26	..	26	25	..	25	2	..	2	1	..	1
Certificate in Artistic Handicrafts	9	..	9	7	..	7	4	..	4	4	..	4
Art & Craft Teacher's Certificate	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	16	..	16
Diploma in Rural Services .	66	208	274	44	90	134	28	12	40	24	12	36
L.A.M.S./L.U.M.S. . . .	149	28	177	119	11	130	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Library Science .	34	..	34	6	..	6	5	..	5	4	..	4
Diploma in Music/Madhyama in Music.	44	1	45	41	..	41	4	..	4	4	..	4
	669	57	726	463	22	485	480	49	529	310	27	337
Diploma in Pharmacy Dressing course	33	..	33	24	..	24	5	..	5	..	..	..
Malaria Inspector's Course .	96	..	96	95	..	95	..	..	..	..	..	..
Filaria Inspector's Course .	59	..	59	59	..	59	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laboratory Technicians Course	49	..	49	49	..	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
School Examinations—												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Post-Basic . . .	248	15	263	144	5	149	13	2	15	6	2	8
Higher Secondary . . .	68,393	5,590	73,983	40,166	1,822	41,988	12,595	631	13,226	8,807	255	9,062
Higher Secondary (Technical)	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation/School Leaving Certificate, etc.	6,40,282	2,51,353	8,91,635	3,14,745	78,456	3,93,201	1,35,006	68,788	2,03,794	74,551	23,379	97,930
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior etc.	1,224	..	1,224	1,046	..	1,046	851	..	851	740	..	740
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic . . .	3,25,794	12,324	3,38,118	2,64,501	5,810	2,70,311	60,229	2,099	62,328	48,465	1,015	49,480
Middle/Junior High .	11,73,056	25,546	11,98,602	9,26,417	15,633	9,42,050	4,08,161	12,404	4,20,565	3,15,520	7,845	3,23,365
Anglo-Indian & European Middle Cambridge Junior etc. .	853	..	853	763	..	763	645	..	645	551	..	551
On completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary	20,21,462	9,346	20,30,808	16,47,067	6,654	16,53,721	9,00,774	2,698	9,03,472	7,19,283	2,236	7,21,519
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .	706,669	707	7,07,376	6,07,658	574	6,08,232	2,09,802	293	2,10,095	1,73,509	238	1,73,747

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(*Contd.*)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teacher's Training—												
Basic	51,530	6,575	58,105	44,802	3,727	48,529	14,497	1,544	16,041	11,546	905	12,451
Non-Basic	10,604	2,376	12,980	9,882	1,043	10,925	4,662	835	5,497	3,871	382	4,253
Teacher's Dip./Cert. in Nursery	121	11	132	89	5	94	1,040	59	1,099	831	31	862
Teacher's Training in Hindi/Pandits Trg.	239	25	264	205	10	215	25	4	29	17	2	19
Teacher's Certificate in Drawing.	1,384	175	1,559	861	79	940	72	10	82	38	7	45
Dip. in Teaching of Art/Music	14	..	14	14	..	14	35	..	35	30	..	30
Engineering, Technology and Polytechnic Courses	16,136	15,792	31,928	11,681	5,621	17,302	290	58	348	229	20	249
Agriculture and Forestry	4,281	727	5,008	3,741	184	3,925	4	45	49	4	24	28
Commerce	16,094	12,490	28,584	10,918	5,645	16,563	1,988	3,140	5,128	1,261	1,568	2,829
Music and Dancing	1,006	319	1,325	819	211	1,030	2,087	1,571	3,658	1,734	1,101	2,835
Techninal, Industrial and Arts & Crafts.	19,569	834	20,403	16,974	608	17,582	13,902	352	14,254	11,578	258	11,836
Other Fine Arts	1,416	234	1,650	1,035	87	1,122	319	34	353	234	25	259
Oriental Studies	25,108	715	25,823	16,625	433	17,058	2,543	105	2,648	1,852	69	1,921
Physical Education	825	31	856	733	15	748	285	2	287	206	1	207
Medicine & Veterinary Sc./Sahayak Vaidya/Sanitary Inspector's Course.	1,929	6	1,935	1,517	6	1,523	1,851	556	2,407	1,494	471	1,965
Social (Adult) Education	5,02,876	..	5,02,876	3,91,141	..	3,91,141	75,551	..	75,551	57,048	..	57,048
Diploma in Library Science	49	..	49	44	..	44	18	..	18	17	..	17
Social Workers	1,985	..	1,985	1,928	..	1,928	412	..	412	412	..	412
M. I. L.	1,298	7,746	9,044	438	5,610	6,048	180	2,714	2,894	77	1,959	2,036
Others	45,045	2,199	47,244	30,101	1,382	31,483	7,120	251	7,371	4,886	158	5,044

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations—												
Arts and Science—												
Ph.D.	162	1,222	1,384	57	387	444	51	387	438	27	184	211
M.A.	7	56	63	4	31	35	1	7	8	1	4	5
M.Sc.	1	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	2	1	..	1
B.A. (Hons.)	14	..	14	5	..	5	4	..	4	4	..	4
B.Sc. (Hons.)	6	..	6	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.A.	6,280	16,561	22,841	2,913	6,359	9,272	1,718	4,809	6,527	830	1,948	2,778
B.Sc.	2,202	10,663	12,865	1,165	3,473	4,638	153	1,724	1,877	76	674	750
B.Sc. (Home Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	3	14	10	1	11
Education—												
B.Ed. (Basic)	2	116	118	2	99	101	1	58	59	1	50	51
B.Ed., B.T. etc., Non-Basic	62	987	1,049	45	552	597	20	536	556	13	322	335
Dip. in Teaching of General Education	..	30	30	..	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc.—												
Civil, Electrical & Mechanical Engineering	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. E./B. Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	141	523	664	91	357	448	2	..	2	2	..	2
Electrical Engineering	93	182	275	69	112	181	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	88	295	383	55	173	228	2	..	2	2	..	2
Mining and Metallurgy	4	14	18	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele.-Communication Engg.	9	5	14	8	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Production Engineering	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(*Contd.*)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Medicine—												
M.D.	23	20	43	3	8	11	14	3	17	1	1	2
M.S.	33	47	80	4	15	19	4	2	6	..	2	2
M.Sc. (Pharmacy)	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Medicine)	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma in Medicine	79	56	135	61	42	103	37	21	58	29	13	42
M.B., B.S.	1,172	411	1,583	664	259	923	385	100	485	248	62	310
B.D.S.	76	6	82	48	4	52	8	2	10	7	1	8
B.Sc. (Medicine)	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	5	..	5
Tibbia	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Pharmacy)	36	2	38	19	..	19	..	..	..	..		..
G.C.I.M.	73	..	73	51	..	51	5	..	5	2	..	2
A.B.M.S./B.A.M.S./A.M.B.S./B.A.M./B.U.M.S./Ayurveda	160	17	177	126	12	138	10	1	11	8	..	8
D.F.M.D.A.M.S./D.A.M.	12	47	59	7	11	18	4	..	4	1	..	1
Diploma in Public Health Nursing	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1
Veterinary Science—												
B.Sc. (Vet.)	280	73	353	210	46	256	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture—												
Master of Agriculture	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	138	204	342	111	149	260	..	2	2	..	2	2
B.Sc. Dairy Science	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Technology—												
B.E./B.Sc. Textile Technology	1	10	11	1	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E. Chemical Engineering	12	1	13	9	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Printing and Allied Technology	12	4	16	9	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Textile Technology	19	8	27	10	8	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Fisheries Technology and Navigation.	13	..	13	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce—												
M.Com.	1	7	8	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com.	2,388	3,197	5,585	1,320	1,151	2,471	34	12	46	18	6	24
Law—												
Bachelor of Laws	1,322	1,745	3,067	790	954	1,744	42	35	77	22	24	46
Certificate of Proficiency in Law	2	..	2	2	..	2	3	..	3	3	..	3
Library Science—												
Bachelor of Library Science	9	6	15	9	6	15	3	3	6	2	3	5
Oriental Learning—												
B.A. (Classics)	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Titles	132	4,381	4,513	49	1,315	1,364	57	2,306	2,363	23	858	881
Language Teachers' Certificate (O.T.).	2	22	24	..	16	16	..	24	24	..	19	19
Miscellaneous—												
Bachelor of Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	5	3	..	3
Miscellaneous Diplomas—												
Diploam in Social Work	11	..	11	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in General Social Welfare.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	5	..	5
Intermediate and other equivalent Examinations—												
Intermediate in Arts	2,006	15,474	17,480	1,352	6,092	7,444	1,100	3,670	4,770	548	1,456	2,004
Intermediate in Science	1,144	5,990	7,134	871	2,473	3,344	39	262	301	27	126	153
Pre-University (Arts)	1,663	20,156	21,819	426	6,530	6,956	660	4,868	5,528	200	1,957	2,157

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(*Contd.*)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Pre-University (Science)	115	1,159	1,274	60	345	405	29	25	54	20	15	35
Pre-University (Commerce)	6	6,363	6,369	4	1,270	1,274	..	722	722	..	294	294
Pre-Professional in Medicine/M.I.L./Pre-Medical/Vet. Sc./Pharmacy.	143	592	735	89	281	370	33	74	107	24	41	65
Pre-Professional in Engineering and Technology.	42	482	524	14	324	338	1	6	7	1	1	2
Intermediate/Dip. in Commerce	126	1,186	1,312	90	581	671	3	5	8	3	2	5
Pre-Professional/Intermediate/Dip. in Agriculture	270	471	741	139	243	382	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Pharmacy and Dressers course	8	..	8	5	..	5	5	..	5	3	..	3
Diploma in Engineering (Civil Electrical & Mechanical)	1,253	832	2,085	708	611	1,319	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Draftsmanship	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate/Licenciate in Teaching	4	..	4	4	..	4	3	..	3	3	..	3
Intermediate in Nursing	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	6	..	6
Intermediate in Home Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	41	..	23	23
Diploma in Agricultural Engineering.	6	..	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Automobile Engineering.	41	1	42	22	1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Sanitary Engineering.	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Tele-communication	12	..	12	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arts & Crafts Teachers' Training	..	107	107	..	84	84	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Technology . .	..	5	5	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Economic Admn. .	13	..	13	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
L.A.M.S./L.U.M.S. . .	..	60	60	..	36	36	..	2	2	..	1	1
Certificate in Library Science .	32	8	40	24	3	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.I.L.	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	15	15	..	12	12
School Examinations—												
On completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary . . .	2,383	8,188	10,571	1,059	3,660	4,719	380	1,538	1,918	196	1,032	1,228
Matriculation, School leaving certificate etc.	38,906	1,12,259	1,51,165	15,514	42,243	57,757	7,326	30,698	38,024	3,289	11,999	15,288
On completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Middle/Junior High . .	4,025	1,401	5,426	2,554	718	3,272	1,547	40	1,587	1,140	18	1,158
On completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary	3,125	1	3,126	2,359	1	2,360	1,405	..	1,405	1,109	..	1,109
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .	376	..	376	284	..	284	42	..	42	27	..	27
On completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teacher's Training—												
Basic	..	2,376	2,376	..	1,553	1,553	..	1,342	1,342	..	954	954
Non-Basic	..	2,143	2,143	..	945	945	..	918	918	..	439	439
Pandit's Training Certificate .	101	14	115	96	11	107	4	1	5	3	1	4
Teacher's Certificate in Nursery .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	5	5	..	2	2
Commerce	3,576	10,610	14,186	1,317	4,129	5,446	803	2,424	3,227	318	1,118	1,436
Veterinary Science . .	..	103	103	..	78	78	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.I.L.	35	873	908	18	355	373	18	646	664	5	276	281

Table IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education

Type of Area	Number of Towns/Cities or Villages under Compulsion	Total Estimated Population of the Children of School-going Age in Area(s) under Compulsion	Number of Institutions where compulsion was in force	Number of Pupils on Rolls under Compulsion	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
Urban (Towns and Cities)—					
For Boys only	229	8,91,927	4,290	6,88,443	..
For Girls only	..	..	..	..	(a) ..
For Both Boys and Girls	1,028	31,96,636	11,456	14,38,943	11,27,223
Total	1,257	40,88,563	15,746	21,27,386	(a) 11,27,223
Rural (Villages)—*					
For Boys only	8,757	4,44,904	3,354	2,97,530	(b)
For Girls only	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	62,070	70,13,743	55,461	31,58,148	17,16,849
Total	70,827	74,58,647	58,815	34,55,678	(b) 17,16,849
Grand Total	**72,084**	**1,15,47,210**	**74,561**	**55,83,064**	(c) **28,44,072**

* Includes also towns and cities in respect of Kerala state as separate figures are not available.
(a) Excludes 76,872 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory area.
(b) Excludes 26,330 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory area.
(c) Excludes 1,03,202 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory area.

Type of Area	Coercive Measures taken					Number of Attendance Officers	Total Expenditure
	Number of Notices Issued	Number of Attendace Orders Passed	Prosecutions				
			For Non-Enrolment	For Non-Attendance	Fines Realised		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Urban (Towns and Cities)—							
For Boys only	79,824	29,797	2,964	3,074	3,015	265	1,79,18,602
For Girls only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	1,14,292	37,226	3,943	5,448	16,392	99	5,13,31,196
Total	1,94,116	67,023	6,907	8,522	19,407	364	6,92,49,798
Rural (Villages)—							
For Boys only	45,218	29,979	3,301	6,636	4,692	230	71,71,298
For Girls only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	3,34,587	1,05,024	10,587	18,490	2,435	143	10,45,30,063
Total	3,79,805	1,35,003	13,888	25,126	7,127	373	11,17,01,361
Grand Total	**5,73,921**	**2,02,026**	**20,795**	**33,648**	**26,534**	**737**	**19,33,15,152**

*Break up of an expenditure of 1,23,63,993 is not available.

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions				Number of Pupils				Expenditure (Direct and Indirect)
	Managed by Government	Managed by District Boards	Managed by Private Bodies	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total	From Government Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FOR BOYS—									
Universities	..	..	4	4	..	..	3,561	3,561	76,79,060
Research Institutions	2	..	1	3	68	..	10	78	1,29,964
Colleges for General Education.	6	..	89	95	852	..	32,282	33,134	29,76,832
Colleges for Professional and special Education	77	..	76	153	9,641	..	12,222	21,863	1,30,90,782
Schools for General Education—									
Post Basic	2	..	23	25	124	..	2,883	3,007	1,61,871
High/Higher Secondary	1,319	1,144	6,160	8,623	5,09,358	3,00,316	18,99,821	27,09,495	11,09,17,901
Senior Basic	1,012	8,120	1,773	10,905	2,26,481	16,76,064	2,45,289	21,47,834	6,37,60,727
Middle/Junior High	6,226	13,134	8,106	27,466	11,75,881	23,24,725	12,92,851	47,93,457	15,61,72,383
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	6,079	43,326	5,065	54,470	5,02,184	39,64,008	3,99,405	48,65,597	9,49,23,008
Primary	52,752	1,23,207	55,363	2,31,322	33,34,371	82,60,567	40,00,176	1,55,95,114	36,32,73,909
Pre-Primary	248	60	273	581	8,850	2,472	14,805	26,127	2,21,968
Total	**67,638**	**1,88,991**	**76,763**	**3,33,392**	**57,57,249**	**1,65,28,152**	**78,55,230**	**3,01,40,631**	**78,94,31,767**
Schools for Vacational and Special Education—									
Agriculture	42	..	6	48	2,902	..	519	3,421	16,03,702
Technical Industrial and Arts and crafts.	175	2	88	265	8,570	61	5,727	14,358	49,16,312
Social (Adult) Education	5,953	4,831	33,439	44,223	1,59,833	91,304	8,03,384	10,54,521	48,31,658
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	4	..	14	18	322	..	526	848	1,04,471
Teacher's Training—									
Basic	221	9	79	309	27,750	627	6,464	34,841	1,11,68,274
Non-Basic	80	..	12	92	4,383	..	524	4,907	8,15,184
Others	111	6	2,285	2,402	10,977	796	84,666	96,439	71,55,232
Total	**6,586**	**4,848**	**35,923**	**47,357**	**2,14,737**	**92,788**	**9,01,810**	**12,09,335**	**3,05,94,833**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FOR GIRLS—									
Colleges for General Education	..	..	5	5	..	..	830	830	3,54,485
Colleges for Professional and special Education	4	..	6	10	391	..	1,009	1,400	1,39,069
Schools for General Education—									
Post Basic . . .	..	..	2	2	..	..	225	225	16,896
High/Higher Secondary .	88	9	218	315	26,970	2,680	67,562	97,212	50,14,131
Senior Basic . . .	57	484	50	591	8,585	72,763	4,142	85,490	29,28,957
Middle/Junior High . .	441	621	475	1,537	73,406	1,23,002	51,445	2,47,853	82,23,929
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .	560	3,767	439	4,766	29,205	2,28,352	21,531	2,79,088	37,47,349
Primary	4,387	2,292	3,525	10,204	208,133	1,73,133	1,92,357	5,73,623	1,48,81,292
Pre-Primary . . .	102	49	24	175	6,954	1,939	1,162	10,055	2,78,202
Total .	5,635	7,222	4,733	17,590	3,53,253	6,01,869	3,38,424	12,93,546	3,50,90,756
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	10	10	360
Technical/Industrial and Arts and Crafts . . .	21	..	22	43	393	..	1,287	1,680	1,08,203
Social (Adult) Education .	1,863	228	9,232	11,323	38,137	6,442	1,67,924	2,12,503	11,08,544
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	11	..	15	26	1,138	..	1,244	2,382	4,69,543
Non-Basic . . .	3	..	6	9	181	..	355	536	1,01,654
Others	10	..	7	17	631	..	817	1,448	2,38,697
Total .	**1,908**	**228**	**9,283**	**11,419**	**40,480**	**6,442**	**1,71,637**	**2,18,559**	**20,27,001**
Grand Total .	**81,856**	**2,01,289**	**1,26,883**	**4,10,028**	**63,76,671**	**1,72,29,251**	**93,17,015**	**3,29,22,937**	**88,15,14,549**

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct & Indirect)				Number of Teachers			
	From District Board Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
FOR BOYS—								
Universities	..	53,56,757	23,88,014	1,54,23,831	..	..	282	282
Research Institutions	..	250	8,080	1,38,294	13	..	4	17
Colleges for General Education	2,232	52,21,330	17,96,660	99,97,054	72	..	1,876	1,948
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	..	37,26,409	25,08,316	1,93,25,507	874	..	1,398	2,272
Schools for General Education—								
Post-Basic	..	61,606	59,630	2,83,107	13	..	163	176
High/Higher Secondary	1,31,05,098	7,38,08,518	1,91,81,867	21,70,13,384	20,765	15,131	74,277	1,10,173
Senior Basic	1,04,22,235	58,66,251	25,20,311	8,25,69,524	7,948	51,411	10,160	69,519
Middle/Junior Basic	1,21,18,196	1,39,00,646	78,68,137	19,00,59,362	45,176	66,789	53,343	1,65,308
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,72,24,545	1,34,998	12,01,145	11,34,83,696	15,729	1,04,078	11,351	1,31,158
Primary	4,39,91,072	3,55,385	66,00,317	41,42,20,683	1,00,166	2,38,275	1,09,421	4,47,862
Pre-Primary	85,223	1,14,131	2,44,379	6,65,701	29	67	417	513
Total	9,69,46,369	9,42,41,535	3,76,75,786	1,01,82,95,457	1,89,826	4,75,751	2,59,132	9,24,709
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture	..	24,922	4,04,073	20,32,697	254	..	43	297
Technical/Industrial Arts & Crafts	18,010	4,77,621	6,52,629	60,64,572	837	11	519	1,367
Social (Adult) Education	1,10,817	..	2,05,139	51,47,614	3,095	2	10,285	13,382
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	25	11,060	38,974	1,54,530	50	..	31	81
Teachers' Training—								
Basic	10,012	4,12,571	3,95,758	1,19,86,615	1,834	42	515	2,391
Non-Basic	..	9,756	28,391	8,53,331	311	..	45	356
Others	1,00,948	11,56,815	24,98,217	1,09,11,212	823	31	6,716	7,570
Total	2,39,812	20,92,745	42,23,181	3,71,50,571	7,204	86	18,154	25,444

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
FOR GIRLS—								
Colleges for General Education	..	1,03,726	1,43,433	6,01,644	..	..	91	91
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	..	5,072	60,124	2,04,265	30	..	40	70
Schools for General Education—								
Post-Basic	..	2,380	3,639	23,415	..	..	17	17
High/Higher Secondary	2,58,794	18,13,399	9,74,044	80,60,368	1,039	121	3,129	4,289
Senior Basic	9,38,373	75,853	1,19,885	40,63,068	348	2,309	227	2,884
Middle/Junior High	5,68,319	9,50,803	6,41,858	1,03,84,909	2,694	3,291	2,267	8,252
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	13,69,581	3,465	16,145	51,36,540	827	6,491	754	8,072
Primary	12,13,194	17,446	3,11,079	1,64,23,011	6,650	4,760	4,748	16,158
Pre-Primary	28,371	8,788	18,212	3,33,573	199	70	32	301
Total	43,76,632	28,72,634	20,84,862	4,44,24,884	11,757	17,042	11,174	39,973
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture	..	664	1,184	2,208	..	..	1	1
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	..	1,871	1,00,024	2,10,098	42	..	84	126
Social (Adult) Education	6,728	..	53,177	11,68,449	1,042	6	1,113	2,161
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—								
Basic	..	58,216	50,959	5,78,718	60	..	100	160
Non Basic	..	22,304	36,581	1,60,539	13	..	34	47
Others	460	741	24,183	2,64,081	43	..	44	87
Total	7,188	83,796	2,66,108	23,84,093	1,200	6	1,376	2,582
Grand Total	**10,15,72,233**	**11,37,04,254**	**5,11,54,564**	**1,14,79,45,600**	**2,10,976**	**4,92,885**	**2,93,527**	**9,97,388**

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institutions itself			
	Number		Total value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
University Teaching Departments	2,644	221	21,97,563	2,25,389	4,546	404	20,78,861	1,63,819	2,341	288	7,28,978	83,725
Research Institutions	471	32	7,63,476	56,219	235	25	1,51,193	13,905	279	32	5,08,104	69,242
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts	3,101	585	12,71,755	2,48,463	3,360	646	9,51,583	1,29,262	663	246	58,181	31,348
Science	715	47	3,78,522	46,837	1,372	83	3,84,000	25,733	403	74	37,098	5,268
Arts and Science	21,542	2,430	89,06,419	10,17,473	40,136	5,358	1,02,29,159	12,64,605	5,321	1,265	4,92,105	2,25,373
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate classes	347	27	1,11,066	10,936	443	37	98,540	7,793	158	35	13,981	4,438
Others	61	4	52,769	1,313	146	33	49,401	1,875	31	48	1,235	8,795
Total	25,766	3,093	1,07,20,531	13,25,022	45,457	6,157	1,17,12,683	14,29,268	6,576	1,668	6,02,600	2,75,222

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Applied Art and Architecture	11	..	16,867	..	16	1	3,644	180	20	..	11,888	..
Agriculture	888	1	5,84,860	613	1,293	12	4,08,306	2,586	193	4	65,207	1,054
Commerce	620	3	2,47,155	1,353	1,121	30	2,54,401	7,002	443	32	45,891	3,382
Engineering	3,468	1	30,90,645	200	4,819	12	26,96,074	7,966	1,590	6	8,51,778	3,175
Forestry	33	..	46,124	..	670	..	5,08,618	..	..	..	..	..
Law	335	3	1,63,250	2,622	540	12	1,42,705	2,605	106	4	7,306	170
Medicine	1,946	637	18,68,079	5,61,137	2,945	743	14,96,082	3,90,962	547	82	82,225	25,729
Physical Education	2	28	703	7,465	501	76	1,09,653	17,491	89	20	36,206	9,571
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	31	16	7,679	1,888	976	274	3,93,216	95,817	2	..	489	..
Under-Graduate	320	76	34,708	9,315	13,914	5,987	26,59,399	11,00,885	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	76	64	30,824	24,294	1,982	634	6,49,518	1,97,239	132	38	33,719	6,088
Under-Graduate	37	19	14,342	6,257	2,537	2,089	4,47,706	3,99,327	..	4	..	659
Technology	63	..	50,527	..	408	30	2,35,007	4,781	32	2	7,614	368
Veterinary Science	212	2	1,01,422	924	999	4	4,47,345	1,560	16	..	7,680	..
Others	6	..	10,800	..	2	..	200	..	..	..	..	..
Total	8,048	850	62,67,985	6,16,068	32,723	9,904	1,04,51,874	2 ,28,401	3,170	192	11,50,003	50,196
Colleges for special Education—												
Music and Dancing	27	21	29,815	42,468	135	69	22,292	16,467	16	36	5,265	4,779
Other Fine Arts	31	1	52,413	3,000	191	38	36,519	6,036	21	7	9,931	1,069
Oriental Studies	146	12	48,674	4,469	1,185	185	83,395	6,050	292	10	27,058	711
Sociology	17	..	12,168	..	27	2	19,845	1,425	11	3	599	358
Others	674	102	1,67,284	39,947	405	37	1,68,139	15,839	11	20	7,465	5,520
Total	895	136	3,10,354	89,884	1,943	331	3,30,190	45,817	351	76	50,318	12,437

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies							
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
University Teaching Departments	9	..	2,669	..	898	117	3,60,943	29,250	10,438	1,030	53,69,014	5,02,183
Research Institutions	2	..	6,000	..	104	9	2,46,194	25,146	1,091	98	16,74,967	1,64,512
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts	1	1	900	200	791	172	96,773	27,926	7,916	1,650	23,79,192	4,37,199
Science	16	..	2,400	..	582	59	68,148	8,869	3,088	263	8,70,168	86,707
Arts and Science	360	107	32,961	30,341	5,441	1,048	7,68,894	1,41,418	72,800	10,208	2,04,29,538	26,79,210
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	7	..	1,100	..	30	1	1,647	80	985	100	2,26,334	23,247
Others	10	..	100	..	28	1	1,286	30	276	86	1,04,791	12,013
Total	394	108	37,461	30,541	6,872	1,281	9,36,748	1,78,323	85,065	12,307	2,40,10,023	32,38,376

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	1	32,399	180
Agriculture	11	..	2,194	..	242	3	97,846	4,080	2,627	20	11,58,413	8,333
Commerce	2	..	240	..	307	8	49,487	1,084	2,493	73	5,97,174	12,821
Engineering	334	..	13,743	..	1,096	..	4,19,926	..	11,307	19	70,72,166	11,341
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	703	..	5,54,742	..
Law	12	..	1,964	..	30	2	9,786	716	1,023	21	3,25,011	6,113
Medicine	23	6	7,906	1,436	423	234	1,97,071	1,51,058	5,884	1,702	36,51,363	11,30,322
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	10	2	4,255	1,255	602	126	1,50,817	35,782
Teachers' Training Basic—												
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	45	12	8,611	3,046	1,054	302	4,09,995	1,00,751
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	4	..	216	..	(a) 14,157	(a) 6,043	26,94,323	11,10,200
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	56	2	26,800	198	177	73	28,393	11,713	(b) 2,387	(b) 789	7,69,254	2,39,532
Under Graduate	..	..	..	..	7	12	482	644	2,581	2,124	4,62,530	4,06,887
Technology	7	1	741	120	49	..	20,499	..	559	33	3,14,388	5,269
Veterinary Science	128	..	16,293	..	111	..	57,667	..	1,466	6	6,30,407	2,484
Others	..	..	..	..	279	1	1,15,175	340	287	1	1,26,175	340
Total	573	9	69,881	1,754	2,780	347	10,09,414	1,73,936	47,177	11,260	1,89,49,157	30,70,355
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	17	9	6,881	5,203	195	135	64,253	68,917
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	18	1	12,390	2,400	261	47	1,11,253	12,505
Oriental Studies	3	..	228	..	49	..	7,337	..	1,675	207	1,66,692	11,230
Sociology	..	..	..	..	11	..	2,352	..	66	5	34,964	1,783
Others	..	..	..	..	3	16	1,156	3,411	1,093	175	3,44,044	64,717
Total	3	..	228	..	98	26	30,116	11,014	3,290	569	7,21,206	1,59,152

(a) Excludes 80 boys and 20 girls of previous years and 1 boy getting stipend both from Central and State Government.
(b) Excludes 36 boys and 22 girls of previous years.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of scholars in Institutions where education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Foregone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
University Teaching Departments	6,353	842	8,57,283	1,21,034	2,869(*c*)	206(*c*)	5,41,282	29,236	35	2
Research Institutions . .	23	6	3,962	1,630	4	..	4,555	353	355	21
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts	7,719	2,772	7,05,611	4,26,732	4,684	984	5,50,115	1,16,869	631	213
Science	3,845	259	4,43,982	29,131	1,606	37	3,05,339	7,345	1,371	77
Arts and Science . .	63,829	12,341	70,20,639	16,67,321	40,017	4,113	1,23,07,585	6,58,616	3,776	4,479
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate classes	479	176	45,886	22,103	703	46	1,02,222	9,046	963	39
Others	379	40	27,503	3,507	890	83	2,80,688	14,868	1,078	16
Total .	76,251	15,588	82,43,621	21,48,794	47,900	5,263	1,35,45,949	8,06,744	7,819	4,824

(*c*) Excludes 20 boys and 2 girls receiving stipends as well as other financial concession.

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Applied Arts and Architecture	111	..	24,835	..	68	2	11,410	75	..	..
Agriculture . . .	2,069	9	2,62,526	1,302	343	4	48,493	226	24	..
Commerce . . .	3,096	49	3,85,184	5,981	3,231	42	5,50,902	6,549	..	..
Engineering . . .	5,481	8	11,65,938	1,060	1,760	13	3,99,460	1,785	39	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	690	13	1,04,725	1,947	692	11	1,44,735	1,533	..	..
Medicine	2,470	537	5,20,711	1,24,099	920	216	1,70,044	45,816	709	86
Physical Education . .	45	..	4,993	..	15	2	2,437	272	331	58
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate . .	59	46	9,294	4,943	62	27	2,406	4,658	1,716	422
Under-Graduate . .	..	..	..	..	70	128	3,622	3,386	15,231	6,338
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate . .	304	148	38,335	20,289	378	124	68,366	14,745	2,778	838
Under-Graduate . .	27	116	3,367	12,207	609	153	91,068	19,253	2,994	2,122
Technology . . .	244	12	25,173	107	24	..	8,098	..	92	53
Veterinary Science . .	624	2	88,270	288	344	..	33,213	..	259	4
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	261	1
Total .	15,220	940	26,33,351	1,72,223	8,516	722	15,34,254	98,298	24,434	9,922
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music and Dancing . .	259	293	9,289	14,055	90	37	4,323	1,817	457	384
Other Fine Arts . . .	214	40	13,673	2,153	49	1	5,958	12	193	41
Oriental Studies . . .	50	13	2,545	729	351	1	22,505	233	7,355	2,324
Sociology	56	14	8,960	3,465	24	5	7,217	1,445	..	..
Others	239	88	18,262	8,310	213	55	23,708	11,615	10	..
Total .	818	448	52,729	28,712	727	99	63,711	15,122	8,015	2,749

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic	1	..	66	..	121	2	19,882	360	..	..	—	..
Higher Secondary	10,376	994	24,35,127	80,822	96,497	16,143	77,73,960	11,53,971	12,451	1,691	5,35,300	1,10,943
High	5,380	1,761	5,47,981	1,41,605	1,77,376	44,971	1,00,77,439	23,04,661	6,538	3,002	2,42,768	1,68,323
Senior Basic	469	122	25,670	3,720	23,779	4,400	12,06,910	2,05,083	2,427	213	60,287	6,362
Middle/Junior High	2,623	1,089	1,43,748	63,016	1,06,215	21,894	48,57,746	7,25,077	1,226	378	41,790	22,870
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	57	15	424	113	30,073	5,062	6,03,523	1,04,243	192	46	3,337	550
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	345	180	2,923	1,188	28,960	4,352	3,92,247	49,169	..	..	..	..
Others	504	194	4,882	1,226	46,695	14,829	11,32,269	2,39,020	1,043	322	53,943	15,302
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	..	20	15	627	284	7	6	35	35
Total	19,755	4,355	31,60,821	2,91,690	5,09,736	1,11,668	2,60,64,603	47,81,868	23,884	5,658	9,37,460	3,24,385
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—												
Agriculture	240	..	79,612	..	4,936	60	13,52,526	11,168	63	..	31,747	..
Commerce	26	14	1,600	3,885	274	38	57,903	9,164	112	10	9,424	874
Engineering	3,438	6	21,06,144	4,422	7,281	6	21,51,712	2,210	655	13	97,871	3,900
Forestry	..	..	..	..	93	..	49,847	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Marine Training .	18	..	4,590	..	35	..	19,500	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . .	55	324	24,859	1,80,444	325	4,302	1,21,739	35,05,037	15	256	4,905	1,44,573
Physicial Education	3	..	1,054	..	194	7	52,540	1,125	..	..	..	..
Teachers Training—												
Basic . . .	4,567	434	11,05,450	95,959	38,958	8,344	95,23,776	19,08,502	30	5	8,000	387
Non-Basic . .	117	59	37,842	21,697	7,321	3,377	18,02,860	8,48,974	7	22	475	1,722
Pre-Primary / Pre-Basic . .	20	23	3,886	4,492	61	515	9,962	1,25,860	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic . .	1,921	6	9,61,382	1,128	7,762	59	17,75,872	7,626	357	..	57,098	..
Technical/Industrial/ Arts and Crafts.	978	117	2,36,442	28,239	14,097	3,194	30,53,005	5,07,612	733	202	45,532	11,926
Veterinary Science	17	..	5,537	..	448	..	1,57,841	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	865	2	1,83,984	182	661	7	2,16,079	1,712	..	..	..	..
Total .	12,265	985	47,52,382	3,40,448	82,446	19,909	2,03,45,162	69,28,990	1,972	508	2,55,052	1,63,382
Schools for Special Education for the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped. . .												
Physically Handicapped . .	20	12	6,302	8,536	620	104	1,76,097	28,657	12	3	3,072	636
Music and Dancing	28	3	21,584	1,140	85	67	16,380	11,271	4	6	1,970	1,240
Other Fine Arts .	17	..	9,241	..	381	16	64,224	3,035	40	..	1,023	..
Oriental Studies .	10	..	516	..	1,865	143	1,49,167	18,077	14,765	93	4,14,883	3,310
For Social Workers	..(*d*)	155	1,66,113	42,724	2,406	(*e*)223	5,12,573	92,803	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .	..	..	..	..	89	286	44,423	65,150	..	..	..	..
Others . .	..	3	..	942	10	240	602	1,04,914	..	10	..	716
Total .	75	173	2,03,756	53,342	5,456	1,079	9,63,466	3,23,907	14,821	112	4,20,948	5,902
Grand Total	**69,919**	**9,845**	**2,83,76,868**	**29,98,062**	**6,82,542**	**1,49,477**	**7,20,98,032**	**1,59,15,975**	**53,394**	**8,534**	**46,53,463**	**9,84,491**

(*d*) Excludes 751 boys which are included under State Government getting stipends both from Central Government and State Government.
(*e*) Excludes 75 Girls which are included under Central Government receiving stipends both from Central and State Government.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies							
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value Per Annum		Number		Total Value Per Annum.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	100	122	8	19,948	460
Higher Secondary	872	241	38,788	12,403	2,489	408	1,92,471	30,595	1,22,685	19,477	1,09,75,646	13,88,734
High	2,986	581	1,42,295	29,748	4,921	880	2,63,194	34,409	1,97,201	51,195	1,12,73,677	26,78,746
Senior Basic	6,252	598	2,52,400	17,606	744	119	15,268	2,763	33,671	5,452	15,60,535	2,35,534
Middle/Junior High	2,880	1,110	62,356	18,172	1,389	647	38,734	6,955	1,14,333	25,118	51,44,374	8,36,090
Junior Basic/ Basic Primary	4,305	2,241	1,14,718	31,288	627	379	11,680	5,259	35,254	7,743	7,33,682	1,41,453
Primary—												
Single Teacher	975	259	5,462	1,581	142	12	502	40	30,422	4,803	4,01,134	51,978
Others	2,176	918	35,187	11,664	325	133	7,791	1,742	50,743	16,396	12,34,072	2,68,954
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	21	662	319
Total	20,446	5,948	6,51,206	1,22,462	10,637	2,584	5,29,640	81,863	5,84,458	1,30,213	3,13,43,730	56,02,268
Schools for Vocational & Technical Education—												
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,239	60	14,63,885	11,168
Commerce	6	..	482	..	..	4	..	415	418	66	69,409	14,338
Engineering	63	..	9,444	..	308	..	68,954	..	11,723(f)	25	44,34,125	10,532
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	..	49,847	..
Marine Training	..	..	..	..	22	..	8,440	..	75	..	32,530	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	11	68	6,751	29,803	406	4,950	1,58,254	38,59,857
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	197	7	53,594	1,125

(*f*) Excludes 22 boys receiving stipends from State Government, Institution Itself and Local Boards.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Teachers' Training—									(g)	(g)		
Basic . .	30	10	10,012	1,440	125	33	22,866	4,965	43,614	8,810	1,06,70,104	20,11,253
Non-Basic .	33	9	2,300	775		7	418	3,478	7,482	3,474	18,43,895	8,76,646
Pre-Primary / Pre-Basic . .	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	943	81	548	13,848	1,31,295
Polytechnic . .	150	..	28,641	..	414	..	79,976	..	10,604	65	29,02,969	8,754
Technical / Industrial / Arts and Crafts . .	313	67	36,692	3,572	173	112	32,057	31,334	(h) 16,287	(h) 3,651	34,03,728	5,82,683
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	465	..	1,63,378	..
Others . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,526	9	4,00,063	1,894
Total .	595	86	87,571	5,787	1,057	234	2,19,462	70,938	98,210	21,665	2,56,59,629	75,09,545
Schools for Special Education for the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . .	15	5	2,546	840	13	1	2,096	139	680	125	1,90,113	38,808
Music & Dancing .	..	..	..	..	2	9	324	1,480	119	85	40,258	15,131
Other Fine Arts .	..	..	..	..	7	..	1,130	..	445	16	75,618	3,035
Oriental Studies .	79	2	4,412	240	738	3	43,197	148	17,457	241	6,12,175	21,775
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	8,612	2,406	402	6,78,686	1,44,139
Social (Adult) Educations . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	286	44,423	65,150
Others . .	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	250	10	255	602	1,06,822
Total .	94	7	6,958	1,080	760	39	46,747	10,629	21,206	1,410	16,41,875	3,94,860
Grand Total .	**22,116**	**6,158**	**8,61,974**	**1,61,624**	**23,206**	**4,637**	**33,79,264**	**5,81,099**	**8,50,935**	**1,78,552**	**10,93,69,601**	**2,06,41,251**

(g) Excludes 96 boys and 16 girls of previous years.

(h) Excludes 7 boys and 41 girls receiving stipends both from State Government and Local Boards.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Forgone		Number		Yearly Amount spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Schools for General Education—										
Post-Basic	347	29	17,282	1,521	88	10	2,016	1,332	678	990
Higher Secondary	3,11,410	52,045	1,35,12,208	22,73,989	1,64,942	35,708	64,08,252	14,36,309	2,86,961	1,15,507
High	5,38,320	1,89,114	2,22,43,035	72,46,882	6,06,518	1,65,351	2,66,43,367	68,02,221	7,81,226	3,67,884
Senior Basic	79,569	11,791	22,53,461	3,50,459	77,056	17,372	13,14,073	2,63,907	17,58,309	8,14,730
Middle/Junior Basic	1,25,373	28,965	31,57,453	6,10,918	2,30,352	1,14,641	47,42,796	24,40,657	39,32,280	21,16,953
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	421	1,047	7,378	6,390	1,04,341	24,958	6,68,140	1,30,603	65,40,124	15,69,202
Primary—										
Single Teacher	231	25	834	28	1,03,752	29,672	2,87,229	59,544	36,56,568	14,31,088
Others	17,708	8,228	3,43,289	1,22,575	2,76,459	1,82,719	14,25,718	9,30,677	90,55,704	49,51,299
Pre-Primary	773	560	22,052	12,992	397	298	6,478	4,050	12,984	12,953
Total	10,74,152	2,91,804	4,15,56,992	1,06,25,754	15,63,905	5,70,729	4,14,98,069	1,20,69,300	2,60,24,834	1,13,80,606
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—										
Agriculture	165	..	4,198	..	78	..	1,300	..	6,456	74
Commerce	579	187	22,850	5,230	712	66	61,564	3,979	603	126
Engineering	3,188	8	3,31,727	1,088	1,358	1	2,76,387	55	8,161	98
Forestry	..	..	..	..	30	..	300	..	170	..
Marine Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,399	..
Medicine	123	36	34,536	4,277	200	41	32,583	21,157	421	5,786
Physical Education	6	5	450	482	406	71	80,316	15,845	210	78

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	2,345	545	1,03,406	28,189	2,866(*i*)	1,050(*i*)	2,51,092	1,15,047	61,674	11,336
Non-Basic . . .	12	68	275	3,343	44	53	5,920	6,273	8,195	3,859
Pre-Primary Pre/Basic .	..	14	..	988	..	150	..	18,227	..	397
Polytechnic . . .	3,989	2	3,51,887	200	671	3	1,31,632	710	12,754	112
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts . . .	619	1,230	38,298	34,694	912 (*j*)	1,018 (*j*)	1,29,916	1,64,356	24,649	8,660
Veterinary Science . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,004	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	456	4
Total .	11,026	2,095	8,87,627	78,491	7,277	2,453	9,71,010	3,45,649	1,26,152	30,530
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped .	40	27	26,425	17,935	20	7	8,735	3,360	128	19
Physically Handicapped .	164	55	18,330	7,530	534	200	88,285	51,852	4,884	1,471
Music and Dancing . .	400	529	14,631	25,738	190	87	7,725	3,480	331	331
Other Fine Arts . .	246	42	9,400	1,454	167	7	17,921	1,283	702	103
Oriental Studies . . .	2,279	283	60,871	8,484	8,666	399	2,95,973	16,287	1,11,541	12,402
For Social Workers . .	..	..	..	..	177	95	5,781	28,463	3,148	509
Social (Adult) Education . .	..	..	..	..	3,746	323	8,640	2,010	10,79,558	2,84,894
Reformatory . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,626	1,572
Others	11	51	492	1,056	..	18	..	304	4,578	2,906
Total .	3,140	987	1,30,149	62,197	13,500	1,136	4,33,060	1,07,039	12,11,496	3,04,207
Grand Total .	**11,86,983**	**3,12,710**	**5,43,65,714**	**1,32,38,835**	**16,44,698**	**5,80,608**	**5,85,91,890**	**1,34,71,741**	**2,74,03,140**	**1,17,32,861**

(*i*) Excludes 4 boys and 1 girl receiving scholarship as well as other financial concession.
(*j*) Includes 47 boys and 31 girls getting both stipends and other financial concession also included under state Government.

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education

Management	No. of Schools for			No. of Literacy Classes/Centres for			No. of Adults on Rolls				No. of Adults made Literate			
							In Schools		In Literacy Centres/Classes		During the Previous Year		During the Current Year	
	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Government	535	114	3	4,789	1,895	1,100	15,494	2,909	1,55,325	46,855	20,83,798	3,90,935	1,18,065	36,379
District Boards.	..	..	..	3,871	228	988	..	..	90,889	7,640	32,709	4,237	78,179	6,741
Municipal Boards.	..	..	..	142	46	..	..	..	9,715	4,641	45,371	13,120	5,354	2,792
Private Bodies—														
Aided .	112	42	5	36,276	10,716	962	3,676	1,129	8,87,996	2,35,139	41,17,638	2,78,257	4,13,912	1,27,187
Unaided .	..	..	..	889	102	..	..	..	30,534	2,764	66,441	4,345	10,598	891
Total .	647	156	8	45,967	12,987	3,050	19,170	4,038	11,74,459	2,97,039	63,48,419@	6,91,243@	6,28,601†	1,74,326†

@Includes 2,462 boys and 349 girls whose managementwise break up is not available.
†Includes 2,493 boys and 336 girls whose managementwise break up is not available.

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education—(*Contd.*)

Management	Number of Teachers								Expenditure				
	Specially Trained				Others								
	Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid		From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Municipal Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Government . .	126	13	936	366	2,911	453	2,041	617	29,80,559	..	96	4,031	29,84,686
District Boards .	423	10	2	1	4,411	250	..	5	6,63,141	45,108	..	239	7,08,488
Municipal Boards .	16	1	63	..	7	..	55	47	30,900	..	1,69,804	34,248	2,34,952
Private Bodies—													
Aided . .	6,336	944	5,006	518	18,978	4,262	5,348	958	58,40,899	1,30,252	75,163	6,56,081	67,02,395
Unaided . .	24	1	..	..	807	99	31	11	...	..	..	1,60,873	1,60,873
Total .	6,925	969	6,007	885	27,114	5,064	7,475	1,638	95,15,499	1,75,360	2,45,063	8,55,472	1,07,91,394

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults

Management	Number of Libraries				No. of Reading Rooms	No. of Books and Journals (Back Number) in the Libraries				No. of Books and Journals added during 1960-61			
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government	3,102	2,856	1,711	7,669	4,878	28,76,427	2,67,533	58,535	32,02,495	3,19,872	62,867	20,647	4,03,386
District Boards .	2,597	18	..	2,615	422	8,83,956	7,679	..	8,91,635	1,44,128	215	..	1,44,343
Municipal Boards .	97	..	1	98	74	1,93,001	..	..	1,93,001	54,497	..	5	54,502
Private Bodies—													
Aided .	17,353	1,716	67	19,136	11,614	81,48,598	3,21,635	35,266	85,05,499	9,28,025	18,757	843	9,47,625
Unaided .	2,247	2	125	2,374	1,748	13,71,161	706	11,967	13,83,834	1,56,046	155	1,962	1,58,163
Total .	25,396	4,592	1,904	31,892	18,736	1,34,73,143	5,97,553	1,05,768	1,41,76,464	16,02,568	81,994	23,457	17,08,019

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults—(*Contd.*)

Management	No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during 1960-61				No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during 1960-61 by			Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during 1960-61
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	State Government	Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Government	19,41,095	3,12,955	2,95,455	25,49,505	42,681	..	42,681	66,344	13,142	79,486	16,20,206
District Boards	1,06,627	16,091	..	1,22,718	..	..	..	11,841	1,115	12,956	77,729
Municipal Boards	4,25,184	..	..	4,25,184	..	..	..	11,889	2,409	14,298	1,27,335
Private Bodies—											
Aided	1,01,08,044	2,86,313	36,690	1,04,31,047	158	382	540	2,97,025	1,01,941	3,98,966	44,07,493
Unaided	30,67,344	509	20,469	30,88,322	..	..	..	40,600	6,400	47,000	3,57,088
Total	1,56,48,294	6,15,868	3,52,614	1,66,16,776	42,839	382	43,221	4,27,699	1,25,007	5,52,706	65,89,851

Table XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers

Institutions for	Number of Institutions Managed by								Total Number of Institutions		Number of Teachers					
	Government		Local Boards		Private Bodies						Specially Trained		Others		Total	
					Aided		Unaided									
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Mentally Handicapped . .	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	5	..	5	22	2	23	7	45
Physically Handicapped—																
The Blind . . .	23	..	..	..	45	6	5	..	73	6	276	62	209	51	485	113
The Deaf-Mute . .	11	..	2	..	33	..	..	..	46	..	164	93	104	31	268	124
The Crippled . . .	3	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	14	..	9	6	26	3	35	9
Total .	37	..	2	..	89	6	5	..	133	6	449	161	339	85	788	246
Grand Total .	**38**	..	**2**	..	**93**	**6**	**5**	..	**138**	**6**	**454**	**183**	**341**	**108**	**795**	**291**

Table XIII-B—Statistics of Handicapped—Pupils

Institutions for	Number of Pupils in Institutions Managed by												Total		
	Government			Local Boards			Private Bodies								
	Maximum Capacity	Number on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	Number on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	Aided		Maximum Capacity	Unaided		Maximum Capacity	Number on Rolls	
								Number on Rolls			Number on Rolls				
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Mentally Handicapped . . .	50	29	..	..	..	..	443	241	140	..	..	..	493	270	140
Physically Handicapped—															
The Blind	1,529	1,187	153	..	..	..	2,864	1,803	582	147	120	20	4,540	3,110	755
The Deaf-Mute . . .	944	643	205	230	82	21	2,704	1,612	795	..	..	..	3,878	2,337	1,021
The Crippled	613	263	25	..	..	..	686	371	102	..	..	..	1,299	634	127
Total .	3,086	2,093	383	230	82	21	6,254	3,786	1,479	147	120	20	9,717	6,081	1,903
Grand Total .	**3,136**	**2,122**	**383**	**230**	**82**	**21**	**6,697**	**4,027**	**1,619**	**147**	**120**	**20**	**10,210**	**6,351**	**2,043**

Table XIII-B—Statistics of Handicapped—Pupils—(*Contd.*)

Institutions for	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Free Studentships and Other Financial Concession			
	Government				Others							
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
	Number	Total value per Annum	Number	Total value per Annum	Number	Total value per Annum	Number	Total value per Annum	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Mentally Handicapped . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	35,160	34	21,295
Physically Handicapped—												
The Blind . . .	341	1,06,022	51	21,587	15	2,928	1	36	295	62,332	134	46,269
The Deaf-Mute . .	298	76,077	65	15,606	25	5,586	8	1,579	403	44,283	121	13,113
The Crippled . . .	1	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	640	1,82,399	116	37,193	40	8,514	9	1,615	698	1,06,615	255	59,382
Grand Total .	**640**	**1,82,399**	**116**	**37,193**	**40**	**8,514**	**9**	**1,615**	**758**	**1,41,775**	**289**	**80,677**

Table XIII-C—Statistics of Handicapped—Expenditure

Institutions for	Government Institutions						Other Institutions		
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from		
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endow-ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mentally Handicapped	28,388	..	..	..	..	28,388	94,427	2,200	65,873
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind.	8,61,823	..	120	..	7,709	8,69,652	8,43,494	39,625	12,640
The Deaf-Mute	4,09,701	..	..	..	4,710	4,14,411	5,58,998	59,890	44,676
The Crippled	52,607	..	..	..	..	52,607	1,50,497	8,770	12
Total .	13,24,131	..	120	..	12,419	13,36,670	15,52,989	1,08,285	57,328
Grand Total . .	**13,52,519**	..	**120**	..	**12,419**	**13,65,058**	**16,47,416**	**1,10,485**	**1,23,201**

Table XIII-C—Statistics of Handicapped Expenditure—(*Contd.*)

Institutions for	Other Institutions			All Institutions					
	Expenditure from		Total	Expenditure from					Total
	Endowments etc.	Other Sources		Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Mentally Handicapped	..	2,837	1,65,337	1,22,815	2,200	65,873	..	2,837	1,93,725
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind	2,89,858	5,04,468	16,90,085	17,05,317	39,625	12,760	2,89,858	5,12,177	25,59,737
The Deaf-Mute	1,15,999	1,32,655	9,12,218	9,68,699	59,890	44,676	1,15,999	1,37,365	13,26,629
The Crippled	11,669	1,78,611	3,49,559	2,03,104	8,770	12	11,669	1,78,611	4,02,166
Total .	4,17,526	8,15,734	29,51,862	28,77,120	1,08,285	57,448	4,17,526	8,28,153	42,88,532
Grand Total .	**4,17,526**	**8,18,571**	**31,17,199**	**29,99,935**	**1,10,485**	**1,23,321**	**4,17,526**	**8,30,990**	**44,82,257**

Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions						Expenditure on Institutions		
	For Boys			For Girls			For Boys		
	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Pre-Primary Schools	9	..	9	..	..	..	19,253	..	..
Primary Schools	2,390	3,401	5,791	14	96	110	1,07,34,089	14,75,639	1,502
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	337	652	989	..	60	60	19,52,039	4,35,819	825
Middle/Junior High Schools	258	249	507	1	6	7	35,75,679	6,05,604	12,764
Senior Basic Schools	26	18	44	1	2	3	5,17,105	4,377	3,374
High/Higher Secondary Schools	24	32	56	2	1	3	14,17,097	2,35,422	81,552
Technical and Industrial Schools	30	4	34	1	..	1	6,22,044	..	1,602
Other Institutions	331	60	391	6	2	8	5,13,991	..	3,529
Total	3,405	4,416	7,821	25	167	192	1,93,51,297	27,56,861	1,05,148

Table—XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Expenditure on Institutions								
	For Boys			For Girls					
	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Pre-Primary Schools	..	..	19,253	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	1,17,641	1,06,561	1,24,35,432	1,14,734	19,795	..	777	1,456	1,36,762
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	8,044	36,036	24,32,763	83,543	8,435	..	..	1,233	93,211
Middle/Junior High Schools	1,08,556	30,661	43,33,264	37,539	..	809	1,084	6,841	46,273
Senior Basic Schools	3,517	13,854	5,42,227	31,419	..	..	2,377	5,342	39,138
High/Higher Secondary Schools	67,701	48,504	18,50,276	1,25,434	..	3,427	..	4,145	1,33,006
Technical and Industrial Schools	..	6,936	6,30,582	9,858	..	..	..	975	10,833
Other Institutions	1,575	11,305	5,30,400	19,984	..	..	..	3,723	23,707
Total	3,07,034	2,53,857	2,27,74,197	4,22,511	28,230	4,236	4,238	23,715	4,82,930

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results

Type of Institutions	Number of Pupils						Number of Pupils in Approved Hostels			
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes		In other Institutions		Total		Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes only		Attached to Other Institutions	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Universities	..	..	5,836	303	5,836	303	..	..	2,161	118
Research Institutions	..	..	32	..	32	..	..	..	27	..
Arts and Science Colleges	44	8	88,780	8,259	88,824	8,267	12	..	19,644	2,333
Schools for General Education—										
Pre-Primary	124	118	9,991	8,758	10,115	8,876	..	..	34	39
Primary	2,30,935	1,02,132	51,16,346	22,21,435	53,47,281	23,23,567	1,288	237	3,402	2,307
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	51,536	17,882	19,60,400	4,54,760	20,11,936	4,72,642	638	74	713	360
Senior Basic	4,204	2,379	7,12,000	2,08,949	7,16,204	2,11,328	190	61	10,344	4,109
Middle/Junior High	31,409	12,440	14,78,364	6,10,164	15,09,773	6,22,604	4,322	163	18,198	7,346
High	8,366	2,396	10,13,074	2,38,589	10,21,440	2,40,985	1,953	361	60,385	14,638
Higher Secondary	1,429	178	3,76,838	31,369	3,78,267	31,547	99	..	17,899	1,639
Post Basic—	..	..	2,049	158	2,049	158	..	..	125	69
Total	3,28,003	1,37,525	1,06,69,062	37,74,182	1,09,97,065	39,11,707	8,490	896	1,11,100	30,507
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture and Forestry	..	..	3,205	30	3,205	30	..	..	2,291	12
Commerce	..	..	15,597	1,925	15,597	1,925	..	..	341	..
Engineering	114	1	14,679	96	14,793	97	112	..	6,292	5
Law	..	..	1,392	14	1,392	14	..	..	395	4
Medicine & Veterinary Science	..	..	5,602	1,237	5,602	1,237	..	..	2,583	533
Music and Dancing	..	..	551	451	551	451	..	..	43	7
Oriental Studies	..	..	18,788	1,522	18,788	1,522	..	..	1,579	42
Teachers' Training	260	7	32,941	10,415	33,201	10,422	162	..	27,173	7,569
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	779	123	16,353	3,437	17,132	3,560	175	28	4,182	581
Others	8,838	812	5,24,119	78,266	5,32,957	79,078	88	..	7,027	1,312
Total	9,991	943	6,33,227	97,393	6,43,218	98,336	537	28	51,906	10,065
Grand Total	**3,38,038**	**1,38,476**	**1,13,96,937**	**38,80,137**	**1,17,34,975**	**40,18,613**	**9,039**	**924**	**1,84,838**	**43,023**

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results—(*Contd.*)

Type of Institution	Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions				Examination Results			
	Number		Total Value Per Annum		Number Appeared		Number Passed	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Universities	3,870	185	19,00,103	80,967	1,195	35	808	23
Research Institutions	17	..	21,670	..	4	..	4	..
Arts and Science Colleges	54,414	5,438	1,93,54,724	19,51,272	41,389	3,426	18,381	1,773
Schools for General Education—								
Pre-Primary	239	195	3,998	2,805	3,207	2,776	3,123	2,691
Primary	1,70,622	1,00,461	15,87,699	7,03,378	6,87,641	2,43,752	5,48,259	1,81,923
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	67,562	11,590	7,07,863	1,32,318	2,58,726	52,109	2,17,751	41,406
Senior Basic	41,062	8,361	13,87,382	2,27,220	1,21,164	25,386	91,884	17,544
Middle/Junior High	1,52,972	54,596	45,15,624	11,19,743	3,03,593	99,375	2,34,236	71,600
High	2,98,111	68,276	1,42,54,176	23,86,380	2,25,640	39,759	1,47,392	25,599
Higher Secondary	1,08,420	12,452	82,83,636	6,48,247	1,04,257	6,052	68,244	3,669
Post-Basic	89	13	6,098	1,373	228	64	169	41
Total	8,39,077	2,55,944	3,07,46,476	52,21,464	17,04,456	4,69,273	13,11,058	3,44,473
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture and Forestry	1,908	5	7,95,107	926	1,501	11	1,335	8
Commerce	1,434	28	3,79,101	4,015	9,966	1,576	5,973	946
Engineering	9,009	40	47,50,451	14,699	4,972	48	3,772	31
Law	630	8	2,81,946	4,196	359	7	174	4
Medicine and Veterinary Science	3,641	813	20,67,722	5,92,048	1,307	345	917	265
Music and Dancing	150	49	16,778	8,146	115	82	98	72
Oriental Studies	1,092	41	73,632	5,039	2,396	178	1,718	127
Teachers' Training	23,270	6,940	53,16,117	13,65,331	18,592	5,586	15,344	3,727
Technical/Industrial/Arts & Crafts	8,535	1,331	21,13,329	2,32,098	7,243	1,935	6,097	1,529
Others	1,498	236	4,54,285	66,852	3,40,406	47,835	2,56,087	32,858
Total	51,167	9,491	1,62,48,468	22,93,350	3,86,857	57,603	2,92,415	39,567
Grand Total	**9,48,545**	**2,71,058**	**6,82,71,441**	**95,47,053**	**21,33,901**	**5,30,337**	**16,22,666**	**3,85,836**

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies

Name of the Country	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education		Engineering		Architecture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine & Veterinary Science		Agriculture & Forestry		Law	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U.S.A. . .	215	61	285	40	53	19	754	6	16	2	232	3	156	33	96	..	20	1
Canada . .	8	2	63	1	..	..	40	..	2	..	14	..	42	3	9	..	1	..
Japan . .	1	..	2	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	57	..	1	2	7	..	..	..
Ireland . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
U.K. . .	108	33	71	8	23	24	512	..	57	..	508	..	702	106	22	..	19	1
France . .	5	5	11	..	..	..	43	..	8	..	13	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
Germany (West)	4	2	26	1	2	..	376	..	5	1	502	..	14	1	3	..	..	..
Switzerland .	..	4	3	4	..	..	12	..	..	..	48	2	5	3	..	..	..	..
Austria . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	6	1	..	..	..	..
Other European Countries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia . .	..	..	3	..	..	..	14	..	2	..	37	..	6	..	4	..	..	..
Poland . .	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Zealand .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	6	..	..	..
Netherland .	1	..	2	..	..	..	21	..	2	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	3	1
China . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies—(*Contd.*)

Name of the Country	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education		Engineering		Architecture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine & Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry		Law	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Italy	2	..	4	..	..	..	10	..	9	..	21	..	9	2	..	..	..	..
Belgium	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden	2	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Philippines	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Spain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norway	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
U.A.R.	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaya	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yugoslavia	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany (East)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	..		..	..	..	..
Other Asian/African countries	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	4	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
U.S.S.R.	4	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	36	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Czechoslovakia	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Hungary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Countries	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	7	..	4	..	2	..	..	..
Total	356	107	480	54	80	43	1,833	6	107	3	1,537	5	976	152	152	..	43	3

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies—(*Contd.*)

Name of the Country	Commerce		Journalism		Banking & Insurance		Fine Arts		Nursing		Library Science		Other Subjects		Total		Number of Stipendiary Students included in Columns (35) & (36)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
U.S.A.	292	11	6	5	4	..	3	..	..	9	13	1	*203	41	2,348	232	825	127
Canada	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	*9	2	201	11	127	6
Japan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	93	4	57	3
Ireland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
U.K.	312	8	..	..	14	..	..	2	..	13	2	1	*231	21	2,581	217	623	48
France	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	18	5	113	11	84	7
Germany (West)	9	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	6	1,006	11	208	5
Switzerland	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	4	5	75	22	41	14
Austria	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	22	1	4	..
Other European Countries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	2	..
Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	10	..	79	4	61	4
Poland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..
New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	9	2	..	2
Netherlands	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	52	2	35	1
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..

*Includes Atomic Eenergy.

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies—(*Concld.*)

Name of the Country	Commerce		Journalism		Banking & Insurance		Fine Arts		Nursing		Library Science		Other Subjects		Total		Number of Stipendiary Students included in Columns (35) & (36)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Italy	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	1	74	3	59	2
Belgium	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	4	..
Sweden	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	27	..	20	..
Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	11	..	4	..
Philippines	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	3	..
Spain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
Norway	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
U.A.R.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	..	2	..
Malaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	5	..
Afghanistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
Yugoslavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..
Germany (East)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10		7	..
Other Asian/African Countries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	36	1	15	..
U.S.S.R.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	54	..	50	..
Czechoslovakia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	..	17	..
Hungary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..
Other Countries	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	26	..	17	..
Total	642	19	6	5	26	..	5	3	3	34	16	2	624	85	6,886	521	2,282	219

Table XVI—State Educational Service

Branch		Total Number of Posts			Number of Posts filled up by					
					Direct Recruitment			Promoted Officers		
		Class I	Class II and Others	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Direction	Men	150	130	280	29	23	52	108	88	196
	Women	4	12	16	..	4	4	4	8	12
	All Persons	154	142	296	29	27	56	112	96	208
Inspection	Men	132	860	992	22	153	175	105	642	747
	Women	21	125	146	6	20	26	15	98	113
	All Persons	153	985	1,138	28	173	201	120	740	860
Teaching—										
Collegiate	Men	820	6,462	7,282	200	3,456	3,656	490	2,310	2,800
	Women	51	915	966	12	541	553	37	288	325
	All Persons	871	7,377	8,248	212	3,997	4,209	527	2,598	3,125
School	Men	58	2,313	2,371	19	270	289	27	1,696	1,723
	Women	6	571	577	2	71	73	4	419	423
	All Persons	64	2,884	2,948	21	341	362	31	2,115	2,146
Others	Men	45	240	285	10	83	93	28	130	158
	Women	..	9	9	..	1	1	..	7	7
	All Persons	45	249	294	10	84	94	28	137	165
Total	**Men**	**1,205**	**10,005**	**11,210**	**280**	**3,985**	**4,265**	**758**	**4,866**	**5,624**
	Women	**82**	**1,632**	**1,714**	**20**	**637**	**657**	**60**	**820**	**880**
	All Persons	**1,287**	**11,637**	**12,924**	**300**	**4,622**	**4,922**	**818**	**5,686**	**6,504**

Table XVI—State Educational Service—(*Contd.*)

Branch		Number of Posts filled up by			Number of Posts Vacant or held in abeyance		
		Officiating Arrangements			Promoted Officers		
		Class I	Class II and Others	Total	Class I	Class II and others	Total
11		12	13	14	15	16	17
Direction	Men	8	12	20	5	7	12
	Women	..	..	..	..	..	..
	All Persons	8	12	20	5	7	12
Inspection	Men	2	45	47	3	20	23
	Women	..	4	4	..	3	3
	All persons	2	49	51	3	23	26
Teaching—							
Collegiate	Men	55	350	405	75	346	421
	Women	2	35	37	..	51	51
	All Persons	57	385	442	75	397	472
School	Men	8	163	171	4	184	188
	Women	..	54	54	..	27	27
	All Persons	8	217	225	4	211	215
Others	Men	3	12	15	4	15	19
	Women	..	..	..	..	1	1
	All Persons	3	12	15	4	16	20
Total	**Men**	**76**	**582**	**658**	**91**	**572**	**663**
	Women	**2**	**93**	**95**	**..**	**82**	**82**
	All Persons	**78**	**675**	**753**	**91**	**654**	**745**

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		ANDHRA PRADESH		
		MEN'S BRANCH		
Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Public Examinations and Director of Public Libraries	1	Trained Post-graduate (2nd class) with three years experience in Administration and Inspection	1,500-150/2-1,800	Incharge of Education Department, conduct of all Govt. examinations and administration of the Public Libraries.
Director of Technical Education .	1	First class degree in Civil, Elec. or Mech. Engineering. Ten years practical and administrative experience after graduation and 5 years teaching experience preferably at degree level.	1,500-1,800	Administration.
Deputy Director of Training . .	1	Not available . . .	800-1,200	Administration.
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with 10 years practical experience after graduation out of which two years in Supervisory capacity and two years teaching experience in engineering subjects	800-1,200	Administration.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Telangana Area)	1	Trained Graduate . .	600-30-720-EB-40-1,000	Assists the D.P.I. in Administration and Incharge of Secondary Education.

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
ANDHRA PRADESH—(*Contd.*)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(*Contd.*)				
Deputy Director of Public Instruction .	3	Trained Post-graduate with three years experience in administration and inspection	600-100/2-1,000, plus Rs. 50 Spl. pay	Assists the Director of Public Instruction (i) Personal (ii) Finance and (iii) Compulsory Primary Education.
Regional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction	3	By promotion . . .	500-50/2-600-100/2-1,000	Control and Supervision of inspecting staff and inspection of Secondary and Elementary Education and Training schools.
Regional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction (Talangana Area)	2	Trained Graduate . .	600-30-720-EB-40-1,000	
Inspector of Training . . .	1	(i) Degree in Elect. or Mech. Engg. or Equivalent (ii) Practical and Administrative experience after graduation for five years or teaching experience of five years in Polytechnics (iii) Experience in conducting Craftsman's course and organisation (iv) Working knowledge of basic engineering and building trades	420-700	Inspection.
Assistant Director of Technical Education.	4	Not available . . .	350-850	Administration.

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	2	Trained Post-graduate . .	250-20-450-25-600	Assists the Director in Administration, Incharge of Secondary and Elementary Education, boarding homes and oriental schools.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Telangana Area)	2	Trained Graduate . .	250-20-450-25-600	Assists D.P.I. in Administration of Secondary and Elementary Education.
Hindi Educational Officer . . .	1	Trained Post-graduate in Hindi (2nd class minimum)	250-20-450-25-600	Assists the Director in the propagation of Hindi, conduct of Seminars.
Special Officer for Sanskrit Education	1	Not yet prescribed . .	250-20-450-25-600	Assists the Director in the Porpagation of Sanskrit education, Conduct of Seminars.
District Educational Officer	19	Trained Post-graduate .	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection of Secondary and training schools for boys, officers of Dy. Inspectors of schools. Control over Elementary schools.
District Education Officer (Telangana Area)	10	Trained Graduate . .	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection, administration and Enquiries of Primary and Middle schools (Boys) in Telangana Area.
Agency Educational Officer . .	1	Trained Graduate . .	250-20-450-25-600	Incharge of schools in Agency areas.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate trained in Physical Education	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection and Supervision of Regional Inspectors of Physical Education.
Inspector of Games and Sports . .	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-20-450-25-600	Incharge of Conducting games and sports.
Inspector of Physical Education .	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-20-450-25-600	Incharge of Physical Education and inspection of Secondary schools for boys in Telangana Area.
Inspector of Oriental Schools . .	1	Trained Post-graduate (in Sanskrit)	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection of Oriental schools.

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
ANDHRA PRADESH—(*Contd.*)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(*Contd.*)				
Subject Inspectors	5	Trained and Post-graduate degree	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection of Multipurpose and Higher Secondary schools.
Assistant Inspector of Training . .	1	Not Available . . .	260-500	Inspection of Technical schools.
Regional Inspectors of Physical Education	3	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	150-7½-210-10-280	Inspection of Physical Education activities in schools and to assist the Chief Inspector of Physical Education in his work.
Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Senior) (322 Andhra + 158 Telangana Areas)	480	Trained Graduate . .	154-275 Telangana Area or (i) 150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I) or (ii) 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Grade II)	Inspection of Elementary schools.
Personnal Assistant to the District Education Officers (20 Andhra and 10 Telangana)	30	Trained Graduate . .	154-275 Telangana Area or (i) 150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I) or (ii) 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Grade II)	Assists the District Education Officers in their duties.
Junior Deputy Inspector of Schools (135 Andhra Area + 8 Telangana Area)	143	(i) Trained Graduate . (ii) Secondary Grade Trained with ten years experience or (iii) by promotion	75-150 (first 25% posts) 45-120 (remaining 75% posts)	Inspection of Elementary schools.

1	2	3	4	5
		WOMEN'S BRANCH		
Inspectresses of Girls' Schools (3 Andhra Area + 2 Telangana Area)	5	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection of Secondary and training schools for women.
Inspectress of Physical Education (Telangana Area)	1	Graduate possessing diploma in physical education	250-20-450-25-600 250-20-450-25-600	Incharge of Physical Education and Inspection of Secondary Schools in Telangana Area.
Regional Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate possessing diploma in Physical Education	150-7½-210-10-280	Inspection of Physical Education activities in schools.
		ASSAM		
		MEN'S BRANCH*		
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree	1,000-60-1,300-EB-50-1,500	Direction, Control and Supervision of Education in the State.
Additional Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree	800-50-1,000-EB-50-1,150	Assists the Director on all matters.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction				
(i) General	2	Post-gradute degree	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800-Plus Rs. 200 as special pay	Assists the Director on all matters.
(ii) Art. 275	1	Post-graduate degree	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800-Plus Rs. 200 as special pay	Assists the Director in the matter of Tribal Education.
(iii) N. C. C.	1	Post-graduate degree	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 Plus Rs. 200 as special pay	Assists the Director in the matter of N.C.C. Education.
(iv) Women Education	1	Post-graduate degree	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 Plus Rs. 200 as special pay	Assists the Director in the matter of Women's Education.

*Women's Branch was amalgamated with Men's Branch.

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualification	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Secretary, Middle Schools Leaving Certificate and Scholarship Examination Board	1	Post-graduate degree . .	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 Special pay Rs. 150	Organisation and Supervision of Works in connection with Middle schools Examination.
Inspector of Schools	6	Post-graduate degree . .	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 Plus special pay Rs. 200	Inspection and Supervision of schools.
Social Education Officer . . .	1	Graduate with diploma in Adult Education	250-25-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-750 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Inspection, supervision and organisation of social education.
Special Officer (Basic Education) .	1	Graduate with diploma in Basic Education	250-25-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-750	Inspection, supervision and organisation of Basic Education.
Counsellor for Vocational Guidance .	2	Post-graduate degree . .	225-15-360-EB-20-500	Organisation and supervision of work relating to Vocational Guidance.
Hindi Education Officer . . .	1	Graduate	225-15-360-EB-20-500	Assists the Director in matters of Hindi Education.
Deputy Inspector of Schools . .	28	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-25-400-EB-25-500	Inspection and Supervision of Schools.
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools	18	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-25-400-EB-25-500	Assists the Deputy Inspector in all matters.

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Inspector of Schools— (i) General	12	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists the inspector in all matters.
(ii) Plains Tribal Education	2	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists the inspector in the matter of Plains Tribal Education.
(iii) For Hills	1	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists the inspector in matters of education of the Hill people.
(iv) Sanskrit Education	1	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists the inspector in matters of Sanskrit Education.
(v) Muslim Education	1	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists the inspector in matters of Muslim Education.
Superintendent Normal Schools	5	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-25-400-EB-25-500	Management and Supervision of work in connection with Normal Training.
District Social Education	7	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-25-400-EB-25-500	Organisation and Supervision of social education at district level.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	155	Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	Assists the Deputy Inspector and inspects primary schools.
Inspector of Physical Education	4	Graduate with diploma in physical training	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	Organisation and inspection of physical education.
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	85	Matric and Normal Trained	75-3-105-EB-4-125	Assists the sub-inspector in all matters.
		WOMEN'S BRANCH		
Assistant Inspectress of Schools for Hills	1	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists the inspectors in matter of female education in Hills.
Assistant Inspectress of Schools (General)	1	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists the inspectors in matter of female education.
Inspectress of Physical Education	2	Graduate with diploma in physical education	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-275	Organisation and Supervision of physical education for females.

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualification	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
BIHAR				
Men's Branch				
Director of Public Instruction . .	1	High qualifications with administrative ability	1,300-100-2,000	Head of the education department and adviser to the government.
Additional Director of Public Instruction	1	High qualificatons with administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs. 200 as special pay	Organisation, control and administration of primary and basic education and science teaching in the State.
Joint Director of Education (Training) .	1	High qualifications with administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs. 200 as special pay	Organisation, control and administration of training institutions in the State.
Joint Director of Education (Social) .	1	High qualifications with administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs. 200 as special pay	Organisation, control and administration of social education in the State.
Deputy Director of Education . . .	8	High qualifications with administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Assists the Director of Education in administration and direction.
Regional Deputy Director of Education	4	Trained grduate with wide experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000	Inspection of high and senior training schools and other institutions (excluding colleges).
District Education Officer . .	17	Trained Graduate . .	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000	Inspection of all schools and supervision of subordinate officers in the District.

1	2	3	4	5
Divisional Superintendent of Basic Education	4	Basic Trained graduate .	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection and supervision of basic schools.
Divisional Social Education Organiser .	4	Graduate with training in social Education	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Organisation of Social education in the Divisions.
Assistant Administrative Officers (N.C.C.)	4	Trained in N. C. C. . .	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB 20-750	Inspection, organisation and administration of N. C. C. in schools.
District Superintendent of Education .	17	Trained Graduate . .	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Administrative control over primary & middle schools and mainly responsible for payment of salaries to teachers.
District Social Education Organiser	17	Graduate with Training in Social Education	200-10-250-15-325-EB-15-400 10-450	Inspection and supervision of social education centres in the districts.
Assistant Director of Education . .				
(i) Primary & Basic . . .	5	Trained Grduate . . .	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Assists the Dy. Directors (Primary & Basic).
(ii) Secondary	1	Trained Graduate . .	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB 20-750	Assists the Dy. Directors in Secondary Education.
(iii) N. C. C.	1	N. C. C. Trained . .	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Assists the Dy. Director in matters regarding N.C.C.
(iv) Sanskrit	1	Distinguished Sanskrit scholar with knowledge of English and Administrative ability	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of all Sanskrit Institutions in the State and advises the Director on matters regarding Sanskrit Education.
(v) Youth Welfare . . .	1	Trained Graduate . .	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	General supervision of youth welfare in the State.
(vi) Islamic	1	Alim or Fazil with B.A. in Arabic and well versed in Islamic Theology	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspects Madrasas and advises Director on matters regarding Islamic Education.

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
BIHAR—(*Contd.*)				
MEN'S BRANCH (*Contd.*)				
Sub-divisional Education Officer . .	58	Trained Graduate . .	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of high, middle and junior training schools.
Inspector of Student Residences . .	1	Trained Graduate . .	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Supervision, inspection and control of approved hostels in Patna.
Deputy Inspector of Schools . .	71	Trained Graduate . .	150-10-230-EB-15-350 .	Inspection of middle and primary schools and social education centres.
Deputy Superintendent of Education .	36	Trained Graduate . .	150-10-230-EB-15-350 .	Assists the district superintendent of education.
Deputy Superintendent of Education .				
(i) Basic	22	Graduate trained in basic education	150-10-230-EB-15-350 .	Inspection of senior and junior basic schools.
(ii) Physical Education . . .	17	Graduate trained in physical education	150-10-230-EB-15-350 . .	Supervision and organisation of physical education in schools.
Junior Planning Officer . . .	4	Trained Graduate . .	150-10-230-EB-15-350 . .	Assists the Director in implementing the five year plans.
Craft Inspector (Basic Education) .	1	Specialist in basic craft like spinning etc	150-10-230-EB-15-350 . .	Supervision of craft work in basic Schools.

1	2	3	4	5
Additional Deputy Superintendent of Education	2	Trained Graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Supervision of schools under backward area scheme.
Assistant Inspector of Basic Schools	2	Basic Trained Graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of basic schools and collection of statistics relating to basic schools.
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Post Graduate in Sanskrit	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Assists the assistant director of education in the inspection of Sanskrit tols and Vidyalayas.
Sub Inspector of Schools S. E. S. (U.D.)	64	Trained Graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of primary schools.
Sub Inspector of Schools S.E. S. (L. D.)	744	Trained Graduate	100-5-130-EB-6-190	Inspection of primary schools.
		WOMEN'S BRANCH		
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained Graduate	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 150	Assists the Director in matters relating to girl's education.
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained Graduate	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000	Inspection, supervision, administration of female education.
District Inspector of Schools	17	Trained Graduate	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of Girl's high and middle schools and special classes for needle work for women.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	41	Trained Graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of Primary and middle schools for girls.
		GUJARAT		
Director of Education	1	Not available	Not available	Incharge of primary, secondary and higher education in the State.
Joint Director of Education	1	High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience	1,300-60-1,600	Assists the Director in administration, policy etc.

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
JAMMU & KASHMIR				
Director of Education . . .	1	M.A. with experience in Educational administration	600-40-800-50-900	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the Govt. on the Development of education.
Dy. Director of Education (Central) .	1	M.A. with experience in Educational Administration	500-25-600-40-800	Assists the Director in office work.
Provisional Deputy Director of Education	2	M.A. with thorough knowledge of Elementary Edution	500-25-600-40-800	Inspection of secondary and primary schools (i) Jammu & (ii) in Kashmir.
Assistant Director of Physical Education	1	Post graduate degree with diploma in Physical Education	300-25-500	To assist Director in organisation and promotion of physical activities and youth welfare in the State.
District Inspector of Schools . .	9	Trained graduate . .	300-25-500	Inspection of secondary schools.
Basic Supervisor	2	Trained graduate . .	200-15-350	Inspection and supervision of basic schools in (i) Jammu (ii) Kashmir.
Tehsil Education Officer . . .	30	Trained graduate . .	200-15-350	Inspection and administration of primary, central and middle schools and responsible for disbursing salaries.

1	2	3	4	5
Science Consultant	1	B.Sc. B.T. . . .	300-25-500	Assists the Director on progress of Science education.
Officer Incharge Middle Standard Examination	2	Trained graduate . .	200-15-350	Conduct middle standard examination for boys and girls.
Scout Organiser	1	Trained graduate . .	200-15-350	Organise scouting and to conduct camps Assists Director.
		WOMEN'S BRANCH (J. & K.)		
Deputy Director of Women's Education	1	M.A. with experience in Educational Administration	500-25-600-40-800	Inspection of primary and secondary schools for women.
Inspectress of schools	7	Trained graduate . .	200-15-350	Inspection of primary, Central and middle schools and responsible for disbursing salaries.
		KERALA		
		MEN'S BRANCH		
Director of Public Instruction . .	1	I.A.S. Cadre	800-1,800	Incharge of Education Deptt.
Joint Director of Public Instruction .	1	Post graduate . . .	800-1,800	Director of primary education.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction .	1	Post-graduate . . .	500-800	Assists the Director in his duties.
Dy. Director of Collegiate Education .	1	Post-graduate . . .	500-50-800	To assist the Ex. officio Director of collegiate education.
Director of Educational Research .	1	Graduate with Departmental Tests	500-800	Incharge of the Research Section.
Secretary, Board for Public Examinations	1	Trained graduate . .	250-400	Incharge of the conduct of public examinations of the education department.
District Educational Officer .	17	Trained graduate . .	300-25-560	Inspection and administration of educational district.

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
KERALA—(*Contd.*)				
Basic Education Officer . .	1	Graduate trained in basic Education	300-25-500	Assists D.P.I. in matters regarding Basic Education.
Hindi Education Officer . . .	1	Graduate with qualification in Hindi	300-500	Incharge of Hindi Education.
District Social Education Officer . .	5	Graduate with Training in Social Education	250-400	Incharge of Social Education in the Districts.
Assistant Educational Officers . .	119	Trained graduate . .	150-250	Inspection and Administrative work in the Educational sub-district.
Muslim Education Officer . . .	1	Graduate having qualification in Arabic	80-165	Incharge of Muslim Education.
MADHYA PRADESH				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction . .	1	Not prescribed . . .	1,250-50-1,500	Incharge of Education Deptt. and Adviser to Govt. on all educational matters and ex-officio chairman of the secondary education boards of Madhya Pradesh.

1	2	3	4	5
Joint Director of Public Instruction .	1	Degree in engineering with Teaching or Administrative experience	1,000-50-1,250	Administration and supervision of all technical and vocational institutions in the State (excluding colleges).
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	5	Trained post-graduate or trained graduate with 10 years experience	500-30-800 . . .	Assists the Director in Administration.
Science Consultant	1	Trained Graduate . .	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700 700-EB-30-850	Advises D. P. I. in Science Education and related needs of Institutions.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Graduate . .	50-350 25-500-500- EB-25-700 700-EB-30-850	Assists the Director in Administration of Vindhya Pradesh Region.
Officer on Special Duty . . .	1	Trained Graduate .	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Assists in D. P. I. in matters of Basic Edn.
Inspector of Technical Education . .	1	Graduate in Engineering with five years experience	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Assists the Joint D. P. I. in the administration of Technical Education.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Graduate . .	300-20-600 . . .	Assists D. P. I. in matters of secondary Education.
Assistant Secretary of Technical Education	1	Not prescribed . . .	225-225-250-15-400 . .	Assists the Joint Director in matters of Technical Education.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Graduate . .	225-225-250-15-400 . .	Assists D. P. I. in matters of Primary and compulsory Education.
Divisional Supdt. of Education .	4	Trained Graduate . .	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Inspections and supervision of Secondary and Primary Schools and implements the orders of D. P. I.
Deputy Inspector of Schools . .	5	Trained Graduate . .	250-10-350 . . .	Assists the District Inspectors in inspection of primary schools.
District Inspector of Schools (M. B. Region)	16	Trained Graduate . .	250-20-550 . . .	Administration of primary, middle and special schools in their Districts.

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
MADHYA PRADESH—(*Contd.*)				
MEN'S BRANCH (*Contd.*)				
District Inspector of Schools (M. K. V. P. & Bhopal regions)	28	Trained Graduate	225-225-250-15-400	Inspection and administration of primary, middle and special schools in their districts.
Community Centre Organiser	1	Trained Graduate	225-225-250-15-400	Inspection of Community Centres and libraries in Mahakoshal region.
Officer on Special Duty	1	Trained Graduate	200-20-400	Assists in Planning, implementation and in Physical Education.
Inspector of Vocational Guidance	2	Not prescribed	200-10-350	Inspection of vocational centres.
Assistant District Inspector (Madhya Bharat & Bhopal)	105	Trained Graduate	150-10-200-EB-12½-300	Inspection of primary schools.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	8	Trained Graduate	150-10-250	Assists the District Inspector of Schools.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	405	Trained Matric Trained Graduate	100-5-200 150-10-250	Inspection of primary schools.
Supdt. Audio Visual Education	1	Not prescribed	250-600	Assists D. P. I. in the matter of Audio Visual Education.

1	2	3	4	5
		WOMEN'S BRANCH		
Dy. Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained post-graduate	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Assists Director regarding Female Education.
Inspectress of Girls Schools (M.B.)	1	Trained Graduate	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Inspection, administration and control of secondary and primary schools for girls.
Inspectress of Girls Schools (V.P.)	2	Trained Graduate	225-225-250-15-400	Inspection of all middle schools.
District Inspector of Schools (Mahakoshal)	5	Trained Graduate	225-225-250-15-400	Inspection, administration of primary and middle schools in the district.
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools (M. B.)	8	Trained Graduate	150-10-300	Inspection, administration of primary and middle shcools in the district.
Assistant Inspector (Mahakoshal)	19	Trained Matric	125-15-250	Assists the district inspector in the inspection of primary schools.
		MADRAS		
		MEN'S BRANCH		
Director of Public Instruction and Commissioner for Govt. Examinations and Director of Public Libraries	1	By promotion	1,500-50-1,800	Head of the Education Department, Commissioner for govt. examination and Director of Public Libraries.
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Not yet prescribed	1,100-50-1,300 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Administration of technical education.
Dy. Director of Public Instruction	4	By promotion	700-50-1,100	Assists the Director in the work (i) Personnel and collegiate Education etc., (ii) Finance and Secondary Education. (iii) Training Schools, Elementary and Basic Education, (iv) Madras English Teaching Campaign.

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
MADRAS—(*Contd.*)				
MEN'S BRANCH (*Contd.*)				
Assistant Director of Technical Education	1	Not available . . .	600-40-1,000 plus spl. pay of Rs. 50	Administration.
Divisional Inspectors of Schools .	2	By promotion . . .	700-50-1,100 . . .	Control and supervision of inspecting staff.
Dy. Commissioner for Govt. Exam. .	1	By promotion . . .	700-50-1,100 . . .	Assists the D. P. I. in conducting S.S. L. C., E. S. L. C. and T. S. L. C. and Technical Examinations.
P.A. & Addl. P.A. to the D.P.I. . .	2	Trained post Graduate .	300-25-800 . . .	Assists the D. P. I. Admn. of Social Education and Miscellaneous work.
Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education	1	By promotion . . .	300-25-800 . . .	Administration of Social (Adult) Education and Public Libraries.
District Education Officers . . .	24	(i) Trained post-graduate (ii) Trained graduate with 12 years Teaching experience	300-25-800 . . .	Inspection of Secondary, special and Training Schools for men and control of elementrary schools.
Technical Education Officer . . .	1	(i) Degree in Engg. (ii) 4 years practical experience. (iii) 1 year Technical exp.	350-25-850 . . .	Assists the Director in Administration and regarding diversified course in schools.

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools .	1	Trained post Graduate .	300-25-800 . . .	Inspects Anglo-Indian schools.
Regional Physical Inspectors . .	5	Graduate trained in physical Education	Grade (i) 250-10-300 (ii) 140-5-180-10-250	Inspects health and physical education in secondary & training schools for boys.
Chief Inspector of Physical Edn. . .	1	Graduate trained in physical education	300-25-800 . . .	Incharge of Physical Education activities in the State. Advises the deptt. on matters relating to physical education of boys.
Secretary to Commissioner for Govt. Examinations	1	Trained post graduate . .	300-25-800 . . .	Assists the Commissioner in conducting all Govt. examinations relating to education departments.
Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education	1	Trained post graduate and trained in Audio Visual Education	300-25-800 . . .	Assists the Director in matter of Audio Visual Education.
Deputy Inspectors of Schools .	274	Trained Graduate . .	Gr. (i) 225-10-275-15-350 (ii) 140-5-180-10-250	Inspection of elementary and basic schools.
Dy. Inspectors of Schools (Junior Grade) (Womens also appointed to these posts)	*126	Trained Graduate . .	125-5-175	Inspection of elementary & basic Schools.

*Women are also appointed in these posts.

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Inspectress of Schools . . .	6	Trained post-graduate .	300-25-800 . . .	Inspects secondary and training schools for women.
Women specialist in Physical Edn. .	1	Diploma in Physical Edn. .	300-25-800 . . .	Inspection of physical education and advise the deptt. on matters relating to physical education.

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		MAHARASHTRA		
		MEN'S BRANCH		
Director of Education . . .	1	High Academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience	1,800-100-2,000 . . .	Head of the Education Department.
Director of Technical Education . .	1	(i) Post graduate degree in engineering (ii) 15 years teaching & Admn. experience	1,600-100-1,800 . . .	Control and administration of Tech. education in Maharashtra.
Joint Director of Education . .	1	High Academic qualification with sufficient admn. experience	1,300-60-1,600 . . .	Assists the Director of Education in administration, policy etc.
Deputy Director of Education (Headquarters)	3	High Academic qualification with sufficient admn. experience	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus spl. pay of Rs. 150	Assists the Director of Education.
Regional Dy. Director of Education .	4	High Academic qualification with sufficient admn. experience	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus spl. pay of Rs. 150	Administrative head of education in the region.
Officer on special duty (Social Education)	1	High Academic qualification with sufficient admn. experience	300-1,100 . .	Incharge of social education in general and Gram Shikshan Mohim in particular.

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector for visual education . .	1	High academic qualifications with training in audio visual equipment and apparatus	300-1,100 . . .	Incharge of the deptt. of audio visual education.
District Education Inspectors . .	18	High academic qualifications with administrative experience and preferably with a teaching degree	300-1,100 . . .	Inspection of special and secondary schools for boys and primary training institutions for men and supervision of primary education in general.
Inspector for Drawing and Craft work .	1	High proficiency in drawing with sufficient administrative experience	300-1,100 . . .	Inspection of drawing and craft work in secondary schools.
Officer incharge of vocational Guidance	1	High academic qualification with degree/diploma in vocational guidance with experience	300-1,100 . . .	Incharge of vocational guidance.
Apprenticeship Adviser . . .	1	Graduate in engineering with 10 years experience in a supervising capacity	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Looks after the schemes pertaining to the training of apprentices.
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Graduate in engineering with 10 years continued exp. in teaching and administration	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus a special pay of Rs. 150	Control and administration of technical education and to inspect polytechnics and colleges.
Deputy Director of Training . .	1	Not yet prescribed . .	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus a special pay of Rs. 150	To look after schemes under training and to inspect individual training institutions and centres.
Deputy Director of Technical Education	3	Graduate in engineering with 10 years teaching and admn. experience	300-350-30-650-45-1,100 plus a special pay of Rs. 150	To control and administer technical education in their respective regions and to inspect schools under their control.
Inspector of Commercial Schools . .	1	High academic qualifications in commerce with administrative and teaching exp. in commerce schools	300-1,100 . . .	Inspection of all schools so far as teaching of commerce is concerned.

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		MAHARASHTRA—(*Contd.*)		
		MEN'S BRANCH (*Contd.*)		
Planning Officer	1	Not prescribed . . .	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Looks after the works of planning under five year plan of the department.
State Inspector of Physical Education .	1	High academic qualification with teaching degree in physical education	200-650	To inspect the teaching work of physical education in the institutions.
Divisional Supdt. of Education . .	4	High academic qualification with administrative experience	300-1,100	To inspect secondary and primary training institutions.
District Inspector of Schools . .	8	High academic qualification with administrative experience	200-650	To inspect secondary, middle and primary schools for boys.
District Social Education Officer . .	4	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspecting experience in social edution	200-650	To organise Social Education.
Deputy Educational Inspector . .	18	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspecting experience in social education	200-650	Inspection of primary and secondary schools.

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Inspectors for Drawing and Craft work	1	Matric and Art Master's Certificate	200-650	Assists Inspector for drawing and Craft work in the inspection work.
Assistant Inspector for Commercial Schools	1	Graduate in Commerce .	200-650	Assists the Chief Inspector in the inspection of Commercial Schools.
Assistant Educational Inspector . .	3	Trained graduate with sufficient inspecting experience	200-650	To inspect secondary and special schools for boys and training institutions for men.
Deputy Inspector of Technical Education	4	Graduate in engineering with 2 years teaching or research or practical experience	200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB 25-650	Assists the Regional Deputy Director of Technical Education.
Craft Organiser	5	Trained graduate with diploma in Basic education	160-250	Supervision of Basic and Craft Education in primary schools.
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors	591	Trained graduate . .	70-200	Supervision and inspection of primary schoosl.
		Trained primary school teachers	70-140	Supervision and inspection of primary schools.
		Women's Branch		
Inspectress of schools	3	High Academic qualification with sufficient administrative experience	300-1,100	Inspection of secondary and special schools and training schools for girls and training institutions for women.
District Inspectess of Schools . .	3	High Academic qualification with sufficient administrative experience	200-650	To inspect secondary, middle schools and primary schools for girls.
Deputy Inspectress of Technical Education	1	Graduate in Domestic Science with technical qualifications and 3 years experience in teaching and/or Administration	200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	Assists the Deputy Directors in their affairs and inspection of institutions.

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
MAHARASHTRA—(*Contd.*)				
WOMEN'S BRANCH (*Contd.*)				
Assistant Inspectress of Girls Schools .	1	Trained graduate with sufficient inspection experience	200-650	To assist I.G. in inspection work.
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectress	132	(i) Trained graduates .	(i) 70-200	Supervision and Inspection of Primary Schools.
		(ii) Trained primary school teachers	(ii) 70-140	Supervision and Inspection of Primary Schools.
MYSORE				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction . .	1	By promotion . . .	1,300-50-1,800	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the Govt. on all educational matters.
Director of Collegiate Education . .	1	Not yet prescribed . .	1,100-50-1,500	Direction and administration of Government Colleges.
Director of Technical Education .	1	Graduate in engineering with administrative experience	1,000-50-1,400	Direction and administration of technical education.
Joint/Additional Joint Director of Public Instruction	2	By promotion . . .	900-40-1,100-50-1,300	Assists the Director.

1	2	3	4	5
Divisional Deputy Director . .	5	By promotion . . .	600-40-1,000	Administration and inspection of all High and Training Schools.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (H.Q.)	1	By promotion . . .	600-40-1,000	Assists the Director.
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Graduate in Engineering with administrative experience	550-860	Assists the Director of Technical Education.
Deputy Director of Collegiate Education	1	Not yet prescribed . .	Not fixed	Assists the Director of Collegiate Education.
Planning Officer.	1	Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience	350-25-650-30-800	Incharge of schemes for Third Five Year Plan and curricula.
1st Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience	350-25-650-30-800	Assists the Director in direction and inspection work.
District Education Officer . . .	10	Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience	350-25-650-30-800	Administration of primary schools and inspection of middle schools.
District Educational Inspectors:				
(i) Bombay (Karnatak) . .	4	Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience	350-25-650-30-800	Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools.
(ii) Hyderabad (Karnatak) . .	3	Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience	350-25-650-30-800	Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools.
District Educational Officer:				
(i) Coorg	1	Trained post graduate with 10 years' experience	350-25-650-30-800	Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools.
(ii) South Kanara	1	Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience	350-25-650-30-800	Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools.
Chief Inspector of Commercial Schools	1	Graduate in Commerce and B. T.	350-25-650-30-800	Inspection of Commercial schools.

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		MYSORE—(*Contd.*)		
		MEN'S BRANCH (*Contd.*)		
Special Officer for Audio visual Education	1	Trained graduate with special training in Audio visual Education	275-600	Inspection of Audio visual Education.
Special Officer for Technical Education	1	By Promotion . . .	275-600	Supervision and inspection of practical instruction classes in high and middle schools.
Special officer for Educational and vocational Guidance Bureau	1	Post graduate degree with specialisation in vocational guidance with experience in teaching and administration	275-600	Incharge of vocational and educational guidance in the State.
Special officer for compulsory education	1	1st class graduate . .	250-20-350-25-500	Incharge of compulsory education in State.
Special officer for Hindi Education .	1	Trained post graduate in Hindi and experienced in teaching	250-20-350-25-500	Incharge of Hindi education in the State.
Secretary and Social Education Officer (Karnatak)	1	Degree in Social Education .	250-20-350-25-500	Incharge of social education in Bombay Karnatak region.
Administrative Officer of District school Boards (Bombay Karnatak)	4	1st class graduate . .	250-20-350-25-500	Incharge of primary schools and Liaison officer of the Deptt. with Distt. school Boards.

1	2	3	4	5
Additional Asstt. to the Director of Public Instruction	1	1st class graduate . .	250-20-350-25-500	Assists the Director in direction and administration.
Assistant Inspector of Drawing and Craft work	1	Graduate with training in drawing	250-20-350-25-500	Incharge of drawing and craft work in the State.
Deputy Educational Inspectors (Bombay Karnatak)	4	1st class graduate . .	250-20-350-25-500	Assists the District Educational Inspectors in their work.
Assistant Educational Officers . .	25	1st class graduate . .	250-20-350-25-500	Assists the District educational officers in their work.
Subject Inspectors	8	1st class graduate . .	250-20-350-25-500	Incharge of inspection of a particular subject.
Chief Social Education Organiser .	1	Graduate in Social Education	250-20-350-25-500	Inspection and administration of social education in Bombay Karnatak.
Inspector of Commercial Schools . .	1	Graduate in commerce and trained	250-20-350-25-500	Assists the Chief inspector of commercial schools and conduct of commercial examinations.
Counselling Instructor . . .	3	Post graduate degree with training in vocational guidance with teaching and some admn. experience	250-20-350-25-500	Assists the special officer of vocational and educational guidance.
District social educational organiser .	4	Graduate with training in Social education	250-15-310-20-450	Inspection and administration of social education.
Craft Organiser (Divisional level) .	1	Graduate with diploma in Basic Education	200-10-320-15-350	Inspection and supervision of craft classes in Bombay Karnatak.
Superintendent of Physical Education .	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	200-10-320-15-350	Incharge of sports and youth welfare programme and stadium at Bangalore.
Agriculture Inspectors . . .	1	Graduate in Agriculture Diploma holder in Agriculture	150-400 110-350	Inspection of agricultural classes in Middle Schools.

APPENDIX-A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		MYSORE—(*Contd.*)		
		MEN'S BRANCH—(*Contd.*)		
Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education	4	Graduate with diploma in physical education	110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230	Inspection of physical education classes in Primary Schools.
Inspector of Schools (Kannada and Urdu)	149	Graduate with diploma in basic education	110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230	Inspection of Primary and Middle Schools.
Inspector of Sanskrit Schools . .	1	Graduate in Sanskrit . .	110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230	Inspection of Sanskrit Schools (Elementary standards).
Sub-divisional Inspectors of Schools (Coorg)	4	Graduate with diploma in basic education	110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230	Inspection of Primary and Middle schools.
Deputy Inspectors of Schools (South Kanara and Kollegal)	21	Graduate with diploma in basic education	110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230	Inspection of Primary Schools.
Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Hyderabad Karnatak)	39	Graduate with diploma in basic education	110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230	Inspection of Primary Schools.
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors (Bombay-Karnatak)	152	Graduate with diploma in basic education	110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230	Inspection of Primary Schools.
Supdt. Practical Instruction .	1	Graduate with Technical qualifications	200-10-320-15-350	Supervision and inspection of practical instruction classes in Middle Schools.
Administrative officers of Municipal School Boards (Bombay Karnatak)	5	Graduate with diploma in basic education	110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230	Inspection of Primary Schools.

1	2	3	4	5
		MYSORE—(*contd.*)		
		WOMEN'S BRANCH		
District Educational Officer . .	1	Trained Post-graduate with 10 years' experience	350-25-650-30-800	Administration of Primary Schools and inspection of middle schools
Superintendent of Home Science . .	1	Trained post-graduate degree in Home Science with 5 years teaching experience	350-25-650-30-800	Incharge of Home Science education
District Social Education Organiser (South Kannara)	1	Trained post-graduate degree in Home Science with 5 years teaching experience	250-20-350-25-500	Inspection and administration of social education in South Kannara
Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education	2	Graduate with diploma in physical education	110-5-130-6-150-8-190-10-230	Inspection of physical education classes in Primary Schools
		ORISSA		
		MEN'S BRANCH		
Director of Public Instruction . .	1	Not prescribed . . .	1,300-100-1,800	Head of the Education Department and Adviser to the Govt. on all educational matters and President of Board of Secondary Education
Joint Director of Public Instruction .	1	Not prescribed . . .	1,000-50-1,250	Assists the Director in matters of Secondary education and vice-President of the Board of Secondary Education
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Planning)	1	Not prescribed . . .	300-860-plus 20% of pay subject to maximum of Rs. 150 (Basic plus spl. pay should not exceed Rs. 860)	Assists the Director in matters relating to planning and development
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Primary and Basic)	1	Not prescribed . . .	300-860 plus 20% of pay subject to maximum of Rs. 150 (Basic plus spl. pay should not exceed Rs. 860)	Assists the Director in matters of primary and basic education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
ORISSA—(*contd.*)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(*contd.*)				
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (General)	1	Not prescribed . . .	300-860 plus 20% of pay subject to maximum of Rs. 150 (Basic plus spl. pay should not exceed Rs. 860)	Assists the Director in General matters
Adult (Social) Education Officer . .	1	Not prescribed . . .	300-860	Assists the Director in matters relating to social education and supervise the work of D.S. E.O's
Inspector of Schools	7	Trained graduate with Administrative and teaching experience	300-860	Incharge of school education and supervision of the work of the Inspecting officers
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Primary and Basic Education)	1	Not prescribed . . .	260-780	Assists the Deputy Director in basic education and compulsory primary education
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Training)	1	Not prescribed . . .	260-780	Assists the Director in matters of training institutions
Organiser of Basic Education . .	1	Not prescribed . . .	260-780	Assists the Director in the inspection of Basic Schools
Chief Inspector of Physical Education .	1	Not prescribed . . .	260-780	Assists the Director in the organisation of physical education in High and M. E. Schools for boys

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Inspector of Schools . .	1	Trained graduate with teaching and administrative experience	260-780	Assists the Inspector of schools
District Inspector of Schools . .	18	Trained graduate with teaching and administrative experience	260-780	Incharge of educational institutions and inspection of work in the subordinate offices
District Social Education Organiser .	13	Graduate trained in Social Education	260-780	Incharge of Social Education in Districts
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies .	1	Graduate in the subject with administrative experience	260-780	Inspection of Sanskrit Schools and aided Sanskrit Colleges
Science Consultant	1	Not prescribed . . .	260-540	Assists the Director in the promotion of science Education in Primary Schools
Special Officer for Crafts . . .	1	Not prescribed . . .	260-540	Assists the Director in the promotion of craft education in basic schools
Inspector of Physical Education . .	3	Graduate and trained in physical education	185-325	Organization of physical education in Secondary Schools for boys
Deputy Inspector of Schools . .	30	Trained Graduate . .	250-425	Inspection of Elementary Training Schools and M. F. Schools and to supervise the work of subordinate Offices
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	2	Graduate with knowledge of Sanskrit	185-325	Inspection of tols and Sanskrit Primary schools
Special Inspecting Officer for Mohamadan Education	1	Trained Graduate . .	185-325	Inspection of Urdu primary schools and Persian class in the secondary schools in the State
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	126	Trained Graduate . .	185-325	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
District Adult Education Officer . .	3	Trained Graduate . .	185-325	Responsible for the spreading of Adult education in the district

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
ORISSA—(*contd.*)				
MEN'S BRANCH (*contd.*)				
Audio-Visual Officer	1	Trained Graduate . .	185-325	To publish suitable literature for neo-literates and collect material for illiterates
Sub-Inspector of schools . . .	41	Trained Intermediate . .	115-180	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	189	Trained Matriculate . .	100-155	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools .	69	Elementary Trained . .	70-95	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
Inspecting Maulavi	1	Fazil or Ali . . .	100-155	Inspection of Urdu primary schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Women's Programme)	1	Not prescribed . . .	300-860 plus 20% spl. pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 150 (Basic plus spl. pay should not exceed Rs. 860)	Assists the Director of Public Instruction regarding women education

1	2	3	4	5
Inspectress of Physical Education . .	1	Not prescribed . . .	260-780	Assists the Director in the Organization of physical education in high and middle schools for girls
District Inspectress of Schools . .	5	Trained Graduate with teaching and inspecting experience	260-780	Incharge of educational institutions for girls in the circle upto M.E. Stage
		PUNJAB		
		MEN'S BRANCH		
Director of Public Instruction . .	1	I.A.S. Cadre . . .	1,800-100-2,000	Incharge of Education Department in the State
Deputy Director of Public Instruction .	4	Posting by seniority-*cum*-merit in Punjab Educational Service I	350-40-750/40-950-50-1,200 plus Rs. 100 p.m. as special pay. Selection Grade 1,250-50-1,500	Assists the D.P.I.
Special Officer Primary Education .	1	Posting by seniority-*cum*-merit in P.E.S. II	350-40-750/40-950-50-1,200 plus Rs. 100 as spl. pay. Selection grade Rs. 1,250-50-1,500	Assists the Director of Public Instruction
Assistant Director of Public Instruction .	6	Posting by seniority-*cum*-merit in P.E.S. II	350-40-750/40-950-50-1,200 plus Rs. 100 as spl. pay. Selection grade Rs. 1,250-50-1,500	Assists the Director of Public Instruction
Inspector of Schools . . .	3	By promotion . . .	350-1,200 plus Rs. 50 p.m. as spl. pay	Inspection of schools for boys
Deputy Inspector of Schools . .	21	By promotion . . .	250-25-550-25-750	Assists the Inspector of Schools
Harijan Welfare Officer . . .	1	Trained Graduate . .	250-25-550-25-750	Assists D.P.I.
District Inspector of Schools . . .	23	Posting by seniority in P.E.S. III	250-25-550-25-750	Inspection of primary and middle schools for boys

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
PUNJAB—(*contd.*)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(*contd.*)				
Circle Social Education Officer . .	4	Graduate, trained in Social work	250-25-550-25-750	Supervises the Adult education work in the State
Co-ordinator on Secondary Education .	1	Trained post graduate . .	250-25-550-25-750 plus Rs. 50 as spl. pay	Assists D.P.I.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools .	200	Trained graduate . .	110-8-190-10-250 Selection grade 250-10-300	Inspection of primary schools for boys
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Director of Public Instruction .	1	Posting by seniority-*cum*-merit in P.E.S. I	1,250-50-1,500 plus Rs. 100 as spl. pay	Assists the Director in matters relating to girls' education.
Inspectress of Schools . . .	3	Posting by seniority and merit in P.E.S. II	350-1,200	Inspection of schools for girls
Deputy Inspectress of Schools . .	4	Posting by seniority and merit in P.E.S. II	250-750	Assists the inspectress of girls schools
Youth Welfare Officer . . .	1	By seniority . . .	250-750	Assists the Director of Public Instruction
State Social Education Organiser .	1	By seniority . . .	250-750	Assists the Director of Public Instruction

1	2	3	4	5
Assistants Inspectress of Schools for domestic Science	3	B.Sc. Home Science . .	250-750	Inspection of domestic science education
District Inspectress of Schools . .	14	Trained graduate . .	250-750	Inspection of primary and middle schools for girls
Assistant Inspector of Schools for Physical Education	3	Graduate and trained in physica education	250-10-300	Inspection of physical training in girls' schools
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools .	74	Trained graduate . .	110-250	Inspection of primary schools for girls

RAJASTHAN

Men's Branch

Director of College Education . .	1	Post-graduate degree . .	1,000-50-1,500	Controlling Authority over collegiate Education
Director of Primary and Secondary Education	1	Post-graduate degree . .	1,000-50-1,500	Controlling authoritity on Primary and Secondary Education
Director of Technical Education . .	1	Ex-officio-Principal of Engineering College, Jodhpur	N.A.	Controlling authority over Technical Education
Director of Sanskrit Education . .	1	N.A.	500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900	Controlling authority over Sanskrit Education
Deputy Director of Education (i) Basic	1	Trained graduate preferably post-graduate and five years administrative experience	500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900	Assists the Directors in matters of (i) Primary and Secondary Education regarding Basic Education
(ii) Planning	1	Trained graduate preferably post-graduate and five years administrative experience	500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900	(ii) Planning of Education
(iii) Social Education . .	1	Trained graduate preferably post-graduate and five years administrative experience	500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900	(iii) Social Education

STATE INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
RAJASTHAN—(*contd.*)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(*contd.*)				
(iv) For Ranges . . .	5	Trained graduate preferably post-graduate and five years administrative experience	500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900	(iv) Education in the Ranges
(v) College Education . .	1	M.A.	500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900	(v) College Education
(vi) Technical Education . .	1	N.A.	650-50-1,250 (minimum pay Rs. 750)	(vi) To assist the Director of Technical Education
Assistant Director of Education . .				
(i) Administration . . .	1	Trained graduate with three years experience of Administration	300-25-550-EB-30-700	Assists the Director in the Administration of the Section
(ii) Planning	1	Trained graduate with three years experience of Administration	300-25-550-EB-30-700	Assists the Deputy Director (P&S) in educational planning
(iii) Social Education . . .	1	Trained graduate with three years experience of Administration	300-25-550-EB-30-700	Assists the Deputy Director (Social Education) in the matter of Social Education
Inspectors (Techn. Education) . .	5	N.A.	N.A.	Assists the Deputy Director of Technical Education

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Schools	25	Trained graduate with 3 years experience	N.A.	Supervises higher secondary, high, middle and primary education for boys
Science Consultant . . .	1	Trained M.Sc. . . .	300-25-600	To supervise schools upto middle standard and guidance to science teachers
Deputy Inspector of Schools (General) .	43	Trained graduate with 3 years experience	250-15-400-EB-20-500	To surpervise middle and primary schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Physical) .	2	M.A. with Dip. in Physical Education	250-15-400-EB-20-500	To assist Director of Education in Physical Education
District Social Education Officers . .	14	Trained Graduate . .	250-15-400-EB-20-500	Inspection of social Education and assists Dy. Director of Social Education
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Sanskrit) .	2	N.A.	100-5-150-10-200	To assist the Director of Sanskrit Education
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools . .	256	Trained Matric . . .	110-5-135-EB-10-225	To supervise primary Schools
Women's Branch				
Deputy Director of Women Education .	1	Trained graduate with 3 years' experience	500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900	Assists the Director in matters relating to girls' Education
Assistant Director of Women Education (Range)	2	Trained graduate with 3 years' experience	300-25-550-EB-30-700	Assists Dy. Director of Girls' Education
Deputy Inspectress of Girls Schools . .	8	Trained graduate with 3 years' experience	250-15-400-EB-20-500	Supervises the primary and middle schools for girls
Sub-Deputy Inspectress of Girls Schools .	15	Trained matric . . .	110-50-135-EB-10-225	To supervise primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
UTTAR PRADESH				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education . . .	1	Trained post-graduate .	1,700-50-2,000	Incharge of Education Department and Technical Adviser to Govt. on all educational matters
Joint Director of Education . .	1	Trained post-graduate .	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 plus Rs. 250 spl. pay	Assists the Director
Deputy Director of Education . .	1	Trained post-graduate . .	1,250-1,500	Assists the Director in the performance of his duties
Deputy Director of Education . .	5	Trained post-graduate .	500-1,200 plus Rs. 100 as spl. pay	Assists the Director in the performance of his duties
Regional Deputy Director of Education .	7	Trained post-graduate .	500-1,200 plus Rs. 100 as spl. pay	Directs education in the region
Nirdeshak Sainik Avam Samaj Sewa .	1	Graduate, with specialisation Military & Social service & physical education	500-1,200	Incharge of scheme of military education, Social Service and Physical education
Sahayah Shiksha Nideshak (Basic) .	1	Trained post-graduate .	500-1,200	To look after the reorientation scheme of education
District Inspector of Schools . . .	16	Trained post-graduate .	500-1,200	Supervises and controls education in the districts

1	2	3	4	5
P.A. to the Director of Education . .	1	Trained post-graduate . .	250-850 plus Rs. 50	Assists the D. E. in his work
P.A. to the Joint Director of Education .	1	Trained post-graduate .	250-850 plus Rs. 50	Assists the joint Director in his work
Education Expansion Officer . .	1	Trained post-graduate .	250-850	Looks after social Education
Assistant Deputy Director of Education .	2	Trained post-graduate .	250-850 plus Rs. 50	Assists the Director in the performance of his duties
Officer on Special Duty (Marketing) .	1	Trained post-graduate . .	250-850	Marketing of goods produced by children in schools
Officer on Special Duty (Primary) .	1	Trained post-graduate . .	250-850	Looks after Basic Primary Education
Officer Incharge Planning	1	Trained graduate . .	250-850	To supervise plan scheme
Chief Military Instructor . . .	1	Graduate with specialisation in Military Training	250-850	Assists the Nirdeshak Sainik Shiksha and Samaj Sewa in his duties
District Inspector of Schools . .	39	Trained post-graduate .	250-850	Supervises and controls education in the districts
Inspector of Arabic Madrasas . .	1	Trained post-graduate . .	250-850	Supervises and controls Arabic Madrasas and conducts Arabic and Persian examination
Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas . .	1	Trained post-graduate . .	250-850	Supervises Sanskrit Education
Associate Inspector of Schools . .	8	Trained post-graduate . .	250-850	Assists the District Inspector of Schools
Deputy Inspectors of Schools . .	51	Trained graduate . .	250-500	Supervision of the work of sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools and Inspection of Schools
Deputy Inspector of Mohamedan Schools	5	Trained graduate . .	250-500	Inspection of Islamia Schools and Makhtabs
Assistant Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	5	Trained graduate in Sanskrit	250-500	Inspection of Sanskrit Pathshalas and promotion of Sanskrit Education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
UTTAR PRADESH—(*Contd.*)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(*contd.*)				
Superintendent of Agriculture	1	Trained graduate in Agriculture	250-500	Supervises the teaching of Agriculture, Horticulture etc.
Instructors (Commandant) Military Education and Social Service	17	Graduate with specialisation in Military Science, Social Service and Physical Education	250-850	To Impart and to supervise Military, Social and Physical Education in the District
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	612	Trained graduate	120-300	To assist Dy. Inspector of Schools and to inspect basic schools
Assistant Inspector of Arts and Crafts	1	Arts & Crafts specialist	120-300	To supervise teaching of Arts and Crafts subjects in schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Director of Education (Women)	1	Trained post-graduate	500-1,200 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in matters relating to girls education
Regional Inspectress of Girls Schools	7	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-50-1,200	Supervision and control of girls education in the region
Personal Assistant to Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	250-850 plus 75	Assists the Director in matters relating to girls education

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Inspectress of girls schools .	15	Trained graduate . .	250-500	Inspection and supervision of Basic and Other schools for girls
Assistant Inspectress of girls schools .	54	Trained graduate . .	120-300	Inspection and Supervision of basic schools for girls in the districts

WEST BENGAL

Men's Branch

Director of Public Instruction . .	1	High academic qualifications	1,800-100-2,000	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to Govt. on all educational matters. Personally visits all first grade colleges
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	3	Post-graduate . . .	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB at 10th and 18th Stage) plus as special pay 100	Assists the Director in (i) Educational development; (ii) Administration; and (iii) Planning
Development Officer	1	Post-graduate with teaching or inspecting experience	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB at 10th and 18th stage)	Prepares schemes and plans for secondary education
Secretary, Vangiya Sanskrit Shiksha Parishad	1	Post-graduate degree in Sanskrit	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB at 10th and 18th stage)	Administration and organisation of the tols and other sanskrit institutions in the State
Project Officer	1	Degree in Engineering . .	500-25-750	Inspection of development projects of the technical education
Development Officer (Technical Edution)	1	Engineering degrees with experience in workshops	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Advises Director of Public Instruction on matters regarding Technical Education
Chief Inspector of Secondary Education	1	Post-graduate degree with teaching or inspecting experience	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus special pay of 100 p.m.	Subordinate incharge of all matters relating to Secondary Education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
WEST BENGAL—(*contd.*)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(*contd.*)				
Chief Inspector of Primary and Basic Education	1	Post-graduate degree with teaching or inspecting experience	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus special pay of 100 p.m.	Subordinate incharge of all matters regarding primary and basic education
Chief Inspector of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with 1 year's practical experience and three years' teaching/administrative experience	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stages) plus 150 p.m. as special pay	Subordinate incharge of all matters relating to technical education
Chief Inspector of Physical Education .	1	Post-graduate degree and degree in physical education with practical and administrative work	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus special pay 100	Subordinate incharge of all physical education
Chief Inspector of Social (Adult) Education	1	M.A., M.Ed. and experience in social service work	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus as special pay 100	Subordinate incharge of social (Adult) Education
Chief Inspector (Social Welfare) . .	1	Trained post-graduate with teaching, organising and administrative experience	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus special pay 100	Assists the Director in the organisation and administration of social welfare and private orphanages
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools .	1	M. A./M. Sc. with teaching experience	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Subordinate incharge and assists the Director in all matters regarding Anglo-Indian Schools

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Chief Inspector—Basic Education . . .	1	Post-graduate degree with inspecting or teaching experience	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Assists the Chief Inspector of basic education in matters relating to basic and primary education
Primary Education . . .	1	Post-graduate degree with inspecting or teaching experience	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Assists the Chief Inspector of basic education in matters relating to basic and primary education
Secondary Education . . .	1	Post-graduate degree with inspecting or teaching experience	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Assists the Chief Inspector of Secondary education in the work relating to Secondary education
Assistant Chief Inspector of Technical Education	1	Engineering Degree . .	500-25-750 . . .	Assists the Chief Inspector, Technical Education
Officer on Special Duty (Development)	1	Post-graduate degree with knowledge of educational development	250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Assists the Assistant Director of Public Instruction in the implementation of education schemes
Assistant Chief Social Education Officer	1	Post-graduate with experience in teaching	250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Assists the Chief Inspector (Social Education)
Assistant Inspector on Special Duty .	1	Post-graduate trained .	250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Attached to headquarters work on enquiries and special duties etc.
Inspector of Social Welfare . .	1	Post-graduate with 5 years experience in teaching	250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Welfare in his work
District Inspector/Additional District Inspector of Schools	24	Trained-post graduate degree	250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Chief Education Officer in the District. Supervises the work of other inspecting officers in the district
District Social Education Officer/Additional District Social Education Officer	19	Trained Graduate with experience in Social service and work	250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Planning, organisation and supervision of social education work
Hindi Education Officer . . .	1	Post-graduate degree in Hindi and 3 years experience and knowledge of Bengali	250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Supervision of Hindi (Educational) Institutions and preparation of Plans and implementation of plans for spread of Hindi

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		WEST BENGAL—(*contd.*)		
		MEN'S BRANCH—(*contd.*)		
Inspector of Tols	2	Must have passed Title examination and experience in management of Tols	200-10-420-15-450 . .	Inspection of Tols and responsible to Secretary, Vangiya Sanskrita Siksha Parishad
District Officer for Physical Education and Youth Welfare	16	Graduate with diploma in physical education	200-10-420-15-450 . .	Administration of youth welfare and physical education in the districts
Assistant Inspector of Schools .	54	Trained post-graduate with teaching or inspecting experience	300-10-400 . . .	Assists the District Inspector and supervises Junior High Schools in his area
Special Officer Backward Education .	1	Trained Graduate . . .	300-10-400 plus special pay of 50	Distribution of funds allotted for advancement of education among backward classes
Assistant Inspector of Social Welfare .	1	Graduate with two years teaching or office experience connected with Social welfare	200-10-420-15-450 . .	Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Welfare in his work
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	315	Trained graduate . .	130-5-150-10-350 for post graduate & for Graduates 100-5-215-10-225	Inspection of primary schools in his area
District Organizer for Physical Education	17	Graduate with diploma in physical education	125-5-240-10-250 . .	Assists the District Officer for physical Education

1	2	3	4	5
Circle Assistants	8	Graduate with special aptitude for social work	90-4-130	Assists the District Social education officer in his work. Visits Night Schools.
Social Education Organizer	158	Under-graduate with special aptitude for social work	(i) 100-5-215-10-225 for graduate (ii) 80-4-160-5-180 for under-graduate	Responsible for Organizing social Welfare in his area.
		WOMEN'S BRANCH		
Chief Inspectress of Schools	1	Post graduate with teaching experience	350-30-680-40-1,200 (EB after 10th and 18th stage) plus 100 as spl. pay	Assists the Director in the supervision of girls' education.
District Inspectress of Schools	8	Trained post-graduate	250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	Inspection of high, middle and training schools and inspects subordinate offices.
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Post-graduate diploma in physical education	250-20-650-25-750 (EB after 10th and 18th stage)	To supervise and guide physical education of girls and part-time work in training instructions for women.
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	3	Not available	300-10-400	Inspection of primary and middle Schools responsible to District Inspectress of Schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	8	Trained Graduate	(i) 130-5-150-10-350 for post-graduate/Hons. graduate (ii) 100-5-215-10-225 (for ordinary graduates)	Inspection of primary schools for girls and visits secondary schools in rural areas in connection with the implementation for certain schemes.
		A & N ISLANDS		
Educati n Officer	1	Not prescribed	400-25-500-EB-30-650-EB-30-800	Administration and Inspection of Education Department.
Supervisors	3	Basic Trained graduate	180-10-250-15-350	Supervision of primary schools.
Social Education Organiser	1	Graduate with spl. training in social education	250-10-300-20-410-25-500	Organization and supervision of social education.

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		DELHI		
Director of Education . . .	1	Trained post-graduate with 10 years experience and knowledge of Hindi & Urdu	1,100-50-1,400	Incharge of the education department.
Deputy Director of Education . . .	1	Trained post-graduate with 7 years experience including 3 years in responsible position	700-40-1100-50/2-1,250	Assists the Director.
Assistant Director of Education . .	6	Trained post-graduate with 5 years experience including 3 years in responsible position	475-25-500-30-590-EB-30-800-EB-30-830-35-900	Inspection of Educational Institutions.
Inspectors of Schools . . .	8	Trained post-graduate with 5 years experience including 3 years in responsible position	475-25-500-30-590-EB-30-800 EB-30-830-35-900	Inspection of Educational Institutions.
Officer on special duty (Training) .	1	Trained post-graduate with 5 years experience including 3 years in responsible position	475-25-500-30-590-EB-30-800 EB-30-830-35-900	Reorganisation of Teachers' Training Institute (Darya Ganj).
Deputy Inspector of Schools . .	7	Trained post-graduate with 3 years experience	425-25-500-30-680	Assists the Inspector of schools.
Deputy Inspector of Physical Education and Domestic Science	3	Graduate with diploma in physical education with 7 years experience	425-25-500-30-680	Inspection of physical education in schools for boys.

1	2	3	4	5
		HIMACHAL PRADESH		
		Men's Branch		
Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	630-40-750-40-950-150-1,200	Administration, Supervision and control of Education Department.
Principal Education Officer	1	Trained post-graduate	600-40-1,000	Incharge of Education Department (up to higher secondary schools).
Education Officers	3	Trained Graduate	250-25-750	Assists the Principal Education Officer on all matters on education.
Planning & Development Officer	1	Graduate	250-25-750	Preparation and Implementation of Educational Plans and Schemes.
Audio Visual Education Officer	1	Trained Graduate	250-25-750	Organisation of audio visual Education.
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained Graduate	250-25-750	Inspection of high/higher secondary schools.
District Inspector of Schools	6	Trained Graduate	250-25-750	Inspection of Middle and primary schools and also general supervision.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	19	Trained Graduate	250-10-350	Inspection of primary schools and assists the District Inspectors of Schools.
Physical Training Supervisor	1	Graduate and trained in physical education	250-10-350	Organisation, supervision and inspection of physical education and youth welfare.
		Women's Branch		
Education Officer	1	Trained Graduate	250-25-750	Supervision and inspection of girls' schools.

APPENDIX 1—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINIDIVE ISLANDS				
Assistant Education Officer . . .	1	Trained Graduate . .	210-10-320	Supervision and inspection of primary schools.
MANIPUR				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education . .	1	Post Graduate . . .	600-40-1,000-1,000-1,050-1,050-1,100-50-1,150	Administration of the Education Department.
Deputy Director of Education . .	1	Post-graduate degree . .	400-25-500-30-800	Assists the Director of Education.
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained Graduate . .	250-250-300-con-20-500-EB-25-650-EB-25-750	Inspection of schools.
Inspector of Schools (P) . . .	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	250-250-300-con-20-500-EB-25-650-EB-25-750	Extension of physical education programme and youth welfare programme.
Deputy Inspector of Schools . .	3	Trained Graduate . .	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500	Inspection of M. E. and primary schools.
Assistant Inspectors of Schools . .	9	Trained Matriculate . .	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	Inspection of primary schools.
Audio Visual Education Officer . .	1	Graduate Trained in Audio Visual Education	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	Extension of Audio Visual Education.

1	2	3	4	5
Field Assistant	1	Matric and trained in physical education	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	Assists the inspector of schools (P).
Demonstrator in Desi Kasarat . .	1	Not prescribed . . .	50-3-80-EB-4-100	Demonstration of Desi Kasarat in middle and primary schools.
		TERRITORIAL COUNCIL		
Principal Education Officer . .	1	Trained graduate . .	400-24-500-30-800	Administration and execution of education in the Territorial Council.
Inspector of Schools	2	Trained Graduate . .	250-250-300-con-20-500-EB-25 650-EB-25-750	Inspection of schools.
Deputy Inspector of Schools . .	5	Trained Graduate . .	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500	Inspection of middle and primary schools.
Assistant Inspector of Schools . .	31	Trained Matriculate . .	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	Inspection of primary schools.
		There was no women's branch in Manipur.		
		NAGALAND		
Deputy Inspector of Schools . .	3	Graduate	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500	Inspection and general supervision & control over all schools in the district level.
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	7	Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	Inspection of M.E. /L.P. schools in the district.
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools .	6	Intermediate . . .	75-3-105-EB-4-125	Inspection of L. P. Schools in the district.
		NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY		
Director of Education . . .	1	Trained post-graduate	600-40-1,000-1,050-1,050-1,100-1,150 plus special pay	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the Government on all education matters.

APPENDIX 1—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualification	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Assistant Director of Education	1	Trained Graduate	350-25-400-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800	Assists the Director of Education.
Inspector of Schools (H.Q.)	1	Trained Graduate	225-15-360-EB-20-500	Helps the Director in inspection.
Divisional Inspector of Schools	6	Trained Graduate	Ditto.	Inspection and supervision of all schools except High Schools and training institutes.
TRIPURA				
Men's Branch				
Director of Education	1	Graduate with 10 years experience in teaching and educational experience	500-30-680-40-880-EB-40-1,200	Incharge of Education Department and Ex-officio secretary, Education Department.
Deputy Director (Youth Programme)	1	Post-graduate trained	350-30-620-EB-30-680-40-800	Assists the Director regarding Social Education and Youth Welfare Activities.
Deputy Director	1	Trained Post-graduate	Ditto.	Assists the Director.
Hindi Education Officer	1	Trained Post-graduate in Hindi	250-20-650-25-750	Assists the D. E. regarding promotion of Hindi in Tripura.
Special Officer Technical Education	1	Trained Graduate	Ditto.	Organisation of Technical Education.

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Social Education .	1	Graduate and trained in Social Education	200-10-420-15-450	Inspection and organisation of social Education.
Superintendent of Physical Education .	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	200-15-320-20-380-EB-20-500	Organisation of Physical education.
Special Officer Primary and Basic Education	1	Trained Graduate . .	Ditto.	Organisational work.
Inspector of Schools	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Asistant Inspector of Schools (General).	1	Ditto.	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 *plus* special pay of Rs. 30 p.m.	Assists the Inspector of Schools.
Assistant Inspector of Social Education .	1	Graduate Trained in Social Education	Ditto.	Assists the Inspector of social education.
Social Education Organizer . .	23	Ditto.	(*i*) 100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 (*ii*) 80-4-160-5-180 for untrained	Assists the District Inspector of Social Education and Inspection of social education centres.
		WOMEN'S BRANCH		
Deputy Director (Women's Programme)	1	Graduate trained . .	350-30-620-EB-30-680-40-800	Assists the Director of Education regarding women education.
		PONDICHERRY		
Director of Public Instruction . .	1	Liciencieis letters . .	550-110/3-660-82/3-906-83/3-989-109/3-1,098-110/3-1,318	Incharge of Education Department and Commissioner for Government Examinations Director of Public Libraries.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (1)	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department.

APPENDIX 1—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(*Contd.*)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualification	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
		PONDICHERRY—(*contd.*)		
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (2).	1	Trained graduate	300-25-800	Assists the Director in the Administration of the Department.
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	225-10-275-15-350	Organisation, supervision and inspection of physical education in schools and officiates as Deputy Inspector of Schools in some areas.
Delegates Inspectors to D.P.I.	5	(*i*) Trained Graduate or (*ii*) Baccalawareat	(*i*) 148-32/3-276-36/3-348-38/3-386 (*ii*) 180-44/3-356-60/3-536	Incharge of High, Middle and Primary Schools and special education schools.

APPENDIX 1—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools

Management	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			ANDHRA PRADESH		
			Rs.		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	45-2-55-3-100-4-120 (Starting salary Rs. 51 for Intermediate and Trained and Rs. 64 for B.A.)	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs.43; Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 59; Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 38 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 149	*Compensatory Allowance in cities with population of over one lakh.* Rs. 4 for pay up to Rs. 49; Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 with marginal adjustments for pay up to Rs. 210.
		Passed Middle and Trained	30-1-42-2-60		
		Passed Standard V and Trained	30-1-45		
			ASSAM		
Government/Basic Education Board	Headmaster/As istant Teacher	Passed Matric and Guru Trained/ Normal Trained	55-1-70-2½-75	*Government Schools :* 40% of pay for pay up to Rs. 30 (50% in Hills); 20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60 (25% in Hills) and 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 (20% in Hills)	*Headmaster's Allowance :* Rs. 3. *Special Allowance :* Rs. 13.50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay up to Rs. 300.
		Passed Matric and Basic Trained	50-1-65		
		Passed Middle .	40-1-60		

APPENDIX 1—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			ASSAM—(*contd.*)		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Middle and Guru/Basic Trained	50-1-65	*Additional Pay :* Rs. 6 for pay up to Rs. 100. *Basic Education Board Schools :* Rs. 5 flat rate.	
Private Bodies .	Scales of pay are not uniform.				
			BIHAR		
Government . .	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90	40% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 100 *Additional D.A.* Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 250	*Headmaster's Allowance: Upper Primary Schools :* Rs. 2. *Lower Primary Schools* Re. 1.
		Passed Middle and Trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75		
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher.	Passed Matric and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Rs. 20 for pay up to Rs. 100	*Headmaster's Allowance : Upper Primary Schools :* Re. 2. *Lower Primary Schools :* Re. 1.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Middle and Trained	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			BIHAR—(*contd.*)		
		Passed Matric .	40-2-50-EB-1-60.		
		Passed Upper Primary and Trained.	30-1-(bi)-40.		
		Passed Middle .	30-1-(bi)-40.		
			GUJARAT		
Government/Local Boards	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Senior Trained	(i) 70-3-100 (Selection Grade) (ii) 56-1½-65-2½-70	Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	Rs. 10 as personal pay for erstwhile Bombay State employees who are 3rd year trained or have passed S.S.C. or equivalent examination and trained up to 1-7-1953.
		Passed Primary and Junior Trained	(i) 70-2½-90 (Selection Grade) (ii) 50-1½-65-2½-70		
		Passed Primary .	40 fixed		Headmasters of practising schools attached to Government Primary Training Colleges get Rs. 15 as special pay and Assistant Teachers in such schools with 10 years service get a special pay of Rs. 5. *House Rent Allowance :* Baroda, Surat, Rajkot, Bhavnagar, and Jamnagar; Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250; and 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.

APPENDIX 1—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			GUJARAT—(*Contd.*)		
Ahmedabad Municipal Board	Headmaster .	Passed Matric and Senior Trained	56-3-80-4-100-EB-6-130	Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	*Ahmedabad Headmaster's Allowance* : Rs. 10.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Primary and Junior Trained	50-2-70-3-100-EB-5-115 .		*House Rent Allowance* : Rs. 7 for pay up to Rs. 54 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.
		Passed Primary .	40-1-45 . . .		
	Existing incumbents of merged areas are permitted to opt for their own scales of pay. Following are the different scales prevailing in the merged areas:—				*City Compensatory Allowance* Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54 and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.
Saurashtra . .	(i) 105-120 (ii) 85-100 (iii) 65-80 (iv) 40-65 (v) 35-40 (vi) 30-40.				
Kutch . .	(i) 50-130 (ii) 40-65 (iii) 40 fixed.				
Private Bodies .	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Primary and Trained	25-1-30-2-40 . .	As in Government Schools.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
			JAMMU AND KASHMIR		
Government . .	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate. Passed Middle and Trained/Matric	50-5-90-EB-6-120(starting pay Rs. 55 for trained teachers) 50-5-90-EB-6-120	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	
Local Boards . .	There are no schools under these managements.				
Private Bodies .	Scales for pay are not uniform				
			KERALA		
Government/Private Bodies	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained	40-4-60-5-120 . .	Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 45 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140	*Headmaster's Allowance :* Rs. 3.
		Passed S.S.L.C. .	40 fixed . . .	*Special Dearness Allowance:* Rs. 12 for pay up to Rs. 55; Rs. 7 to Rs. 11 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60 so as to raise the total emoluments to Rs. 100 and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200	
		Passed middle .	40 fixed . . .		
Local Boards . .	There are no schools under these managements.				
			MADHYA PRADESH		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170*	Rs. 10 for pay up to Rs. 150 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 300	Special pay of Rs. 10 for Headmistresses. Women Teachers in primary Schools are allowed three advance increments.

*Initial start of Rs. 95 for those already trained and 2 increments for those trained during service.

APPENDIX 1—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MADHYA PRADESH—(*contd.*)		
		Passed Middle and Trained	90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170		*House Rent Allowance : In Gwalior, Indore, Ujjain Bhopal, Jabalpur, Raipur and Durg:* Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs 40; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 150 and the difference between Rs. 157 and actual pay for pay exceeding Rs. 151 and not exceeding Rs. 157.
		Passed Middle	85-2½-100-EB-4-140		
			MADRAS		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained	90-4-110-3-140	Rs. 10 for pay up to Rs. 149	*House Rent Allowance in Govt. Schools only:* Rs. 10 for pay up to Rs. 89 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 90 and Rs. 299.
		Passed Standard VIII and Higher Elementary or Junior Basic Trained	65-1-70-2-90		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MADRAS—(*contd.*)		
		Passed Standard V and Lower Elementary Trained	55-1-70		*Muffasil Municipalities :* Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 74 ; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99 ; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 125 and Rs. 299. *Other Municipal/Taluka Headquarter Towns :* *Rs.* 3 for pay up to Rs. 200.
			MAHARASHTRA		
Government/ Local Boards	Headmaster / Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Senior Trained	(i) 70-3-100 (Selection Grade) (ii) 56-1½-65-2½-70	Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100	Rs. 10 as personal pay for erstwhile Bombay State Teacher trained or have passed S. S. C. or equivalent Examination and trained up to 1-7-1953.
		Passed Primary and Junior Trained	(i) 70-2½-90 (Selection Grade) (ii) 50-1½-65-2½-70	*Additional Dearness allowance with effect from 1st May,* 1960	Headmasters of practising schools attached to Govt. Primary Training Colleges get Rs. 15 as special pay and Asstt. teachers in such schools with 10 years service get a special pay of Rs. 5.
		Passed Primary	40 fixed	Rs.5 for pay up to Rs. 50 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 300	

APPENDIX 1—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
MAHARASHTRA—(*Contd.*)					
There are no local Boards Primary Schools in the erstwhile Hyderabad State area. Existing incumbants of merged areas are permitted to opt for their own scales of pay. Following are the different pay scales prevailing in the merged areas :— Marathwada :—(i) 81-130; (ii) 54-98½; (iii) 42-54. Vidarbha (M.P.) :—(i) 45-80 (for men), (ii) 50-100 (for women), (iii) 30-1-40-EB.-2-60 (men), (iv) 40-75 (for women).				*Compensatory Local Allowance :* *Bombay City :* Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 35 ; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140. *Poona and Nagpur :* Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100. *House Rent Allowance :* *Bombay City :* Rs. 10 for pay up to Rs. 54 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100. *Poona and Nagpur :* Rs. 7 for pay up to Rs. 54 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100. *Sholapur and Kolhapur :* Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 54 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
Private Bodies .	Headmaster . .	Passed Matric and Trained	81-3½-130 (Hyderabad)	*Bombay:* At least 2/3 of rates prevalent in Government schools	
		Passed Middle and Trained	40-1-50-EB-1-60 (erstwhile Madhya Pradesh area)	*Madhya Pradesh:* Rs. 15 minium	
			54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ (erstwhile Hyderabad area)	*Hyderabad:* Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100	
		Passed Primary and Trained	25-1-30-2-40 (Bombay)		
		Passed Primary .	20-1-30 (Bombay) 30-1¼-42½ (erstwhile Hyderabad State)		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Middle Equivalent Examination and Trained	40-1-50-EB-1-60 (erstwhile Madhya Pradesh area) 54-2-56-2½-81- E. B. -3½-98½ (erstwhile Hyderabad area)		
		Passed Middle .	42-2-54 (erstwhile Hyderabad area)		
		Passed Primary and Trained	25-1-30-2-40 (Bombay)		
		Passed Primary	20-1-30 (Bombay) 30-1¼-42½ (erstwhile Hyderabad area)		

APPENDIX I-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MYSORE*		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed Matric and Trained	80-3-110-4-130-5-150	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299	*House Rent-cum-Compensatory Allowance:—*
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	80-3-110-4-130-5-150		*For Teachers without free Quarters:*
		Passed Middle and Trained	70-2-80-3-110		In cities with a population of one lakh and above:— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.
		Passed Middle	65-1-70-2-90		*Bangalore Corporation Area:* Rs. 8 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 150 320.
					For Teachers with free quarters: In cities with population of one lakh and above:

1	2	3	4	5	6
					Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 4 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320. *Bangalore Corporation Area:* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.

*Pay scales revised from 1-1-1961.

ORISSA

Government . .	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric .	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs. 32* Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 50 and Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 72*	A duty allowance of Rs. 2 for Headmaster in schools having more than 2 teachers.
		Passed Middle and Senior Trained (Women)	40-1-50-2-60		
		Passed Middle and Junior Trained (Women)	40-1-50		
		Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained	40-1-50	*Marginal Adjustments for pay between (i) Rs. 33—Rs. 35 (ii) Rs. 73—Rs. 75	
		Passed Upper Primary and Lower Elementary Trained	30-1-39 (starting pay Rs. 35)		
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	40-1-50		*Headmaster's allowance:—*

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			ORISSA—(*Contd.*)		
		Passed Upper Primary and Lower Elementary Trained/Middle	35 fixed		Rs. 2 in schools having more than 2 teachers. A flat rate increase of Rs. .
			Non-Pensionable Post		
	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric .	40-2-60-EB-2-80	Nil	A flat rate increase of Rs. 5.
		Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained	40-1-50		
		Passed Middle	35 fixed		
			PUNJAB		
Government . .	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric/Middle J.V./J.T./ J.B.T. Trained	120-5-175 (Selection Grade) 15% of posts 60-4-80-5-100-5-120 (85% of posts)	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	*Temporary Allowance:*— Equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250.
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements.			
Private Bodies		The private managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in Government service.			

1	2	3	4	5	6
			RAJASTHAN		
Government . .	Headmaster .	Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170 (erstwhile Ajmer)	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 60 and 69; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 199 *Erstwhile Ajmer:* Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 *Erstwhile Bombay:* Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	*Headmaster's Allowances:—* *Erstwhile Rajasthan:* Rs. 5 as Headmaster's allowance for schools with 5 or more teachers. *Erstwhile Ajmer:* Rs. 15. *Erstwhile Madhya Bharat:* Rs. 5 for enrolment less than 100 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 100 or more. *Erstwhile Bombay:* Rs. 10 as personal pay for erstwhile Bombay State Teachers who are 3rd year trained or have passed S.S.C. and trained upto 1-7-1953. Headmasters of practising schools attached to Govt. Primary training colleges get Rs. 15 as special pay and Assistant Teachers in such schools with 10 years service get a special pay of Rs. 15.
		Passed Middle and Trained	80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (erstwhile Rajasthan) 50-3-95 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		
		Passed Middle .	40-1-50 (erstwhile Rajasthan and Madhya Bharat)		
		Passed Primary and Trained	65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65 (erstwhile Bombay)		
		Passed Primary .	40 fixed (erstwhile Rajasthan)		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (erstwhile Rajasthan)		
		Passed Middle and S.V. Trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170		
		Passed Middle and J.V. Trained	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130 (erstwhile Ajmer) 50-3-95 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			RAJASTHAN—(*Contd.*)		
		Passed Middle	40-1-50 (erstwhile Rajasthan and Madhya Bharat) 35-1-40-2-60 (erstwhile Ajmer)	*Erstwhile Mahdya Bharat:* Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150	
		Passed Primary/Lower Middle and Trained	50-2-60-3-90 (erstwhile Ajmer) 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65 (erstwhile Bombay)		
		Passed Primary	40 fixed (erstwhile Rajasthan) 35-1-40 (erstwhile Bombay)		

In erstwhile Ajmer S.V. trained Assistant Teachers are eligible for the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5-170 and J.V. Trained teachers for Rs. 55-4-125.

Local Boards/Panchayat Samiti	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (erstwhile Rajasthan)	As in government schools	As in government schools.

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Middle .	40-1-50 (erstwhile Rajasthan)		
		Passed Primary and Trained	65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65 (erstwhile Bombay)		
		Passed Primary .	40 fixed (erstwhile Rajasthan) 35-1-40 (erstwhile Bombay)		
There are no schools under Local Boards in erstwhile Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.					
Private Bodies . .	Headmaster . .	Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170 (erstwhile Ajmer) 40 to 60 erstwhile Madhya Bharat)	*Erstwhile Rajasthan and Ajmer:* As in Government Schools *Erstwhile Bombay:*	*Erstwhile Rajasthan and Ajmer:* As in Government Schools.
		Passed Matric .	30 to 50 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat)	At least 2/3rd of the rates prevalent in government schools	
		Passed Middle and Trained	80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (erstwhile Rajasthan) 30 to 40 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat)	*Erstwhile Madhya Bharat:* Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150	
		Passed Middle .	40-1-50 (erstwhile Rajasthan) 15 to 30 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		
		Passed Primary and Trained	25-1-30-2-40 (erstwhile Bombay)		

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
RAJASTHAN (*Contd.*)					
		Passed Primary .	40 fixed (erstwhile Rajasthan) 20-1-30 (erstwhile Bombay)		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Trained	40 to 60 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		
		Passed Matric .	30 to 50 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		
		Passed Middle and Trained	80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (erstwhile Rajasthan) (i) 68-4-120-EB-5-170 (ii) 55-3-85-EB-4-125 (erstwhile Ajmer) 30 to 40 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		
		Passed Middle	40-1-50 (erstwhile Rajasthan) 35-1-40-2-60 (erstwhile Ajmer) 15 to 30 (erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Primary/ Lower Middle and Trained	50-2-60-3-90 (erstwhile Ajmer) 25-1-30-2-40 (erstwhile Bombay)		

In erstwhile Ajmer S.V. trained Assistant Teachers are eligible for the scales of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5-140 and J. V. trained teachers for Rs. 55-3-85-4-125.

UTTAR PRADESH

Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed Junior High Schools and H.T.C. Trained	(i) 45-2-65-EB-3-80 (ii) 45-1-50-EB-1-55-EB-1-60 (In single teachers schools) (iii) 40-1-45-EB-1-50-EB-1-55*	Rs. 33 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450	
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Junior High School and H.T.C. Trained	(i) 35-2-45-EB-2-65 (ii) 25-1-30-EB-1-40-EB-1-45*	The amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 490 for pay between Rs. 451 and Rs. 490	
		Passed Junior High School	20-1-25		

There are no primary schools for boys managed by Government in the State except in the merged areas of Tehri and Rampur.

*These schools will be handed over to the District Boards as and when they are formed in the Districts.

Local Boards . .	Headmaster .	Passed Middle and Trained H.T.C.	51-1-56-EB-1-61-EB-1-65	Rs. 13·50 for pay upto Rs. 46 and Rs. 14·50 for pay above Rs. 46	
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Middle and Trained H.T.C.	41-1-46-EB-1-51-EB-1-56		
		Passed Middle .	36 fixed		

Private Bodies—Scales of pay are not uniform.

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		WEST BENGAL			
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed Matric and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (erstwhile Bihar)	*Erstwhile Bihar:* 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17·50 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100	
		Passed Matric	35 fixed (Cooch-Behar)		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (erstwhile Bihar)		
		Passed Middle .	28 fixed (Cooch-Behar)	*Additional Allowance:*— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250	
		Passed Middle and Trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75 (erstwhile Bihar)	*Cooch-Behar:* Rs. 30 fixed	
Special Cadre Schools	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed M.A./B.A. (Hons.)	100 fixed	Rs. 35	Extra allowance Rs. 5.
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. .	70 fixed . . .	Rs. 35	
		Passed I.A./I.Sc. .	60 fixed . . .	Rs. 20	
		Passed Matric .	50 fixed . . .	Rs. 12·50	

1	2	3	4	5	6
Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. Inter. and Senior trained with 10 years experience as a teacher of Corporation. Free Primary School or Shastri Examination Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and Senior Trained with 10 years experience as a teacher of Corporation Free Primary School	80-5-150 .	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 59; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 *Additional Allowance :— West Bengal:* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300	*Travelling Allowance:—* Rs. 10 in the case of lady teachers.
	Assistant Headmaster	Passed Inter/Passed Shastri Examination Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and senior trained or Matric and Junior Trained with 10 years experience in Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools	70-4-90-5-130		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric .	60-4-80-5-120		
		Passed Middle and Junior Trained	60-2-70-3-85		
Local Boards/District School Boards	Headmaster . .	Passed Matric and Basic Trained	55-4/2-75-5/2-90 (Basic Schools)	*West Bengal:* 25% of pay	Headmaster's Special Pay of Rs. 15 in Junior Basic Schools and Headmaster's Allowance of Rs. 5 in other primary schools.
		Passed Matric and Primary Trained	55-1-60 (Non-Basic Schools-Category A, West Bengal)	Rs. 12·50	

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			WEST BENGAL—(*Contd.*)		
		Passed Matric/Primary Trained	50 fixed (Category B, West Bengal)	Rs. 12·50	
		Non-matric	40 fixed Category 'C' (West Bengal)	Rs. 12·50	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate	(i) 55-4/2-75-5/2-90 (ii) 55-1-60 (iii) 50 fixed (West Bengal) 50-2-70-EB-2-90 (erstwhile Bihar)	25% of pay Rs. 12·50 Rs. 12·50 Rs. 10	
		Passed Middle and Trained or Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75 (erstwhile Bihar)	R. 10	
		Passed Middle	40 fixed (West Bengal)	Rs. 12·50	
Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	*Erstwhile Bihar:* Minimum Rs. 10	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate	50-2-70-EB-2-90	*Erstwhile Bihar:* Rs. 5 upto pay of Rs. 250	

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		Passed Middle and Trained	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75		
		Passed Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-60		

The scales of Rs. 55-4/2-75-5/2-90 in West Bengal is available only to Basic Trained teachers in Junior Basic Schools.

There are no uniform scales of pay in schools under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal.

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Government	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB-5-225	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 320 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 320	*Special Pay:—* *Andamans :* 33⅓% of pay at Port Blair and 40% of pay in North and Central Andamans for persons recruited from the mainland ; 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans. *Nicobar :* 15% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to Nicobars and 45% admissible to persons recruited from mainland. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to (*i*) Rent free unfurnished accommodation;
		Passed Matric	110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-5-180		
		Passed Middle and Trained	100-3-130-EB-3-142		
		Passed Middle	80-1-85-EB-2-95		

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—(*Contd.*)					
Local Boards/Private Bodies	There are no schools under these managements.				(ii) Free passage for self and family once in 2 years and on appointment; (iii) Concessions admissible under Central Services Rules, 1944.
DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI					
Government	Headmaster	Passed Primary and with Primary Teacher's Certificate	50-3-65-5-140	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 34; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	
	Assistant Teacher	Junior Trained	50-1½-65-2½-70		
		Passed P.S.C. and Trained	35-1-40		
		Passed S.S.C.	40-1-50-1½-65		
Local Boards/Private Bodies	There are no schools under these managements.				

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			DELHI		
Municipal Corporation of Delhi/Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed Matric and Trained	150-5-160-8-240		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB-5-225		
			HIMACHAL PRADESH		
Territorial Council	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher.	Passed Matric and Trained J. V./J.T./J.B.T.	(i) 120-5-175 (Selection grade for 15% of posts). (ii) 60-4-80-5-100-5-120	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay above. Rs. 150	Temporary allowance equal to two increments to those drawing pay more than Rs. 100 (Sanctioned in 1961 with retrospective effect from 1st July, 1959).
Private Bodies			Scales of pay are not uniform.		
			LACCADIVE MINICOY AND AMINIDIVE ISLANDS		
Government	Headmaster	Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained	118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB-5-225	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 320 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 320	*Special Pay* :— 40% of basic pay for period of duty on the Islands for mainland recruits.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Higher Elementary and Trained	110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-5-180		
		Passed Middle	80-1-85-2-95-EB-3-110		
Local Boards/Private Bodies			There are no schools under these managements.		

APPENDIX-B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MANIPUR		
Territorial Council/ Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed Matric and Guru Trained	55-1-70-2½-75	40% of pay for pay upto Rs. 30; 20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60 and 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 *Additional Allowance* :— Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	(*i*) Rs. 13·50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay up to Rs. 300. (*ii*) *Hill allowance* : sanctioned in 1960 with rêtrospective effect from 1-10-1957. 20% of pay for pay upto Rs. 100 and 15% of pay for pay above Rs. 100. (*iii*) *Winter Allowance* : 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 500 for five months from November to March.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained/Matric	50-1-65		
		Passed Midlle and Junior Basic Trained	50-1-65		
		Passed Middle	40-1-60		
			NAGALAND		
Government	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Guru Trained/ Normal Trained	55-1-70-2½-75	20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay above Rs. 100	*Cash Allowance:* Rs. 13·50 for pay upto Rs. 300.
		Guru Trained Pandits/Matriculate Pandits	50-1-65		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Middle	40-1-60 (Revised)	*Additional D.A.* Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	*Special Pay*: 33⅓% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 and a maximum of Rs. 150. *House Rent Allowance*: Rs. 7·50 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 199 and 7½ % of pay for pay of Rs. 200 and above.
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	There are no schools under these managements.				

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

Government	Headmaster	Passed Matric and Trained	75-3-105-EB-4-125	15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ % of pay for pay above Rs. 100	*Special Pay*: 33⅓% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 when posted in the interior. Rs. 13·50 in lieu of ration.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric	60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-125	*Additional Dearness Allowance* Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	
		Passed Middle and Trained	60-2-80-EB-2½-100		
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65		
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	There are no schools under these managements.				

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scale of pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			PONDICHERRY		
Government . .	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	90-4-110-3-140	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149	*House Rent Allowance in Urban Areas* : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 125 and Rs. 300. *In Semi-urban Areas*: Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 200.
		Passed Standard VIII/Higher Elementary or Junior Basic and Trained	65-1-70-2-90		
		Passed Standard V/Lower Elementary and Trained	55-1-70		
Local Boards/ .	There are no schools under these managements.				
Private Bodies .	Scales of pay are not uniform.				
			TRIPURA		
			Experimental Model Schools		
Territorial Council .	Headmaster	Passed B. A. and Basic Trained	200-15-320-20-380-EB-20-500	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200;	*Asstt.Headmaster's Allowance*: Rs. 40 in Experimental Model Schools only. Rs. 15 as allowance for Matric and trained Headmasters in Primary Schools.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A. and Basic Trained	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Junior Basic/Primary Schools		
	Headmaster . .	Passed B. A. and Basic Trained	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225, (in Junior Basic Schools)	Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400; Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 450	*Compensatory Allowance* : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34; Rs. 7·50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12·50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 17·50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.
		Passed Matric and Basic Trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (with 5 advance increments; Special pay of Rs. 15 p.m. for existing staff only)		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (starting Pay Rs. 70)		
		Intermediate	70-3-103-EB-3-118-4-130	*Cash Allowance* : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300	or 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 7·50 and maximum of Rs. 12·50 for pay below Rs. 150; 8% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 12·50 for pay of Rs. 150 and above but below Rs. 500. Amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 538 for pay of Rs. 500 and above. The above rates are effective from 1-11-60. The pay mentioned above includes
		Passed Matric/Middle and Trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130		
		Passed Middle	35-4/2-75-5/2-80 (for existing staff only)		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			TRIPURA—*Contd.*		
					dearness allowance. The D. A. is being treated as part of pay with effect from 1-7-60. *Tripura Special Compensatory Allowance* Rs. 7·50 with effect from 1-1-61 to all employees drawing pay (including D.A.) not exceeding Rs. 196 p.m. subject to marginal adjustments upto Rs. 202·50. The alternative revised rates of compensatory allowance as indicated above came into force with effect from 1-11-60. The teachers appointed prior to this date were given the option to draw compensatory allowance either at fixed rate existing prior

1	2	3	4	5	6
					to 1-11-60 or at the alternative revised rates on percentage basis. Accordingly some teachers are drawing compensatory allowance at the old rates and some at the new rates according to their advantage and choice. In the case of teachers appointed on or after 1-11-60 only the revised rates of compensatory allowance are applicable.
Private Bodies	.		Scales of pay are not uniform.		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools

Management	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			ANDHRA PRADESH		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. & Trained	90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Starting pay Rs. 102 to be absorbed in future increments)	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 59; Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99; Rs. 38 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 149; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 179 and Rs. 43 for pay between Rs. 180 and Rs. 209	*Headmaster's Allowances:*— Rs. 15 for B.A., B.Ts. only. *Compensatory Allowance in cities with a population of over 1 lakh*— Rs. 4 for pay upto Rs. 49; Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 with marginal adjustments for pay upto Rs. 210.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Trained	45-2-55-3-100-4-120 (Starting pay Rs. 51 for Intermediate and Trained and Rs. 64 for B.A.)		
Existing employees of the merged areas permitted to retain their own grades.					
			ASSAM		
			M. E. SCHOOLS		
Government Basic Education Board/ Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed M.A./M.Sc.	150-7½-180-9-270-EB-10-300*	20% of pay for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 60 (25% in Hills)	*Headmaster's Allowance*— Rs. 20.
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. .	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275*	15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 (20% in Hills)	*Special Allowance*— Rs. 13.50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate	75-3-105-EB-4-125	17½% of pay for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. (20% in Hills)	
		Passed Matric .	60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-125	*Additional Pay* Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	
		Passed Middle and Normal Trained	60-2-80-EB-4-100		
			M. V. Schools		
	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	75-2-95-2½-100	As for M.E. Schools	*Headmaster's Allowance :* Rs. 10.
		Passed Middle and Trained	60-1-70-2½-75		*Special Allowance :* Rs. 13.50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Guru Trained	55-1-70-2½-75		
		Passed Middle or Guru Trained	55-1-65		
		Passed Middle .	40-1-60		
			BIHAR		
Government .	Headmaster . .	Passed Matric and Trained with 2 years teaching experience	60-2-80-EB-2-100	40% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17·50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 25 and a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 20% of pay	*Headmaster's Allowance :* Rs. 15 in Senior Basic Schools only.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		Passed Middle and Trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75		

*Two advance increments for B.Ts.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			BIHAR—(*Contd.*)		
				with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 *Additional D.A.* — Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250	
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-125-EB-4-145-EB-3-175	Rs. 20 for pay upto Rs. 100	*Headmaster's Allowance* : Rs. 5.
		Passed Inter and Trained/B.A./B.Sc.	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-115		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		Passed Middle and Trained	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75		
		Passed Matric .	40-2-50-EB-1-60		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			GUJARAT		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10-300	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	*Headmaster's Allowance:* Rs. 20 to Rs. 35. *House Rent Allowance:* *Ahmedabad* Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.
	Assistant Teachers	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10-300		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. with T.D.	110-4-170-EB-6-200		
		Passed M.A./M.Sc. or B.A. (Hons.)	105 fixed		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc.	100 fixed . . .		
		Passed Matric and Trained	70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150		
		Additional pay for higher qualifications			*Rajkot, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Baroda and Surat* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.
		(a) B.A. or B.Sc. .	II Class . . .	Rs. 5	
		(b) B.A. or B.Sc. .	I Class . . .	Rs. 15	
		(c) B.T. or B.Ed. .	II Class . . .	Rs. 5	
		(d) B.T. or B. Ed. .	I Class . . .	Rs. 10	
		(e) M. Ed.	..	Rs. 5	
		(f) M. Ed. . .	II Class . . .	Rs. 10	
		(g) M. Ed. . .	I Class . . .	Rs. 15	
		(h) M.A. . .	Pass Class . . .	Rs. 5	
		(i) M.A. . .	II Class . . .	Rs. 15	
		(j) M.A. . .	I Class . . .	Rs. 25	
					City Compensatory Allowance in Ahmedabad Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			JAMMU AND KASHMIR		
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	80-8-120-EB-8-200 .	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	80-8-120-EB-8-200 .		
		Passed B.A. . .	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (starting pay Rs. 70).		
		Passed Inter and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (starting pay Rs. 60).		
		Passed Intermediate/ Matric and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (starting pay Rs. 55).		
Local Boards . .	There are no schools under these managements.				
Private Bodies .	Scales of pay are no iuniform.				
			KERALA		
Government/Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	150-10-250 (Selection Grade)	Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140 and 22½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200	*Headmaster's Allowance* : Rs. 10.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained	80-5-120-7½-165 40-4-60-5-120		

1	2	3	4	5	6
				Special Dearness Allowance: Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55; Rs. 7 to Rs. 11 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60 so as to raise the total emoluments to Rs. 100 and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200	
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements.			
		MADHYA PRADESH			
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A./B.Sc.	150-150-5-160-6--190-EB-6-220-10-240-240-EB-12½-290 (two advance increments for Trained Graduates)	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 150; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 480 and the difference between actual pay and Rs. 500 for pay between Rs. 481 and Rs. 500	*Headmaster's Allowance* : Rs. 25 *House Rent Allowance : In Gwalior, Indore, Ujjain, Bhopal, Jabalpur, Raipur and Durg:—* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 40; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 150; the difference between Rs. 157 and actual pay for pay exceeding Rs. 151 and not exceeding Rs. 157.
		Passed Matric	90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170 (two advance increments for those already trained or when trained during service)		
		Passed Middle and Trained	90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170		
		MADRAS			
Government	Headmaster	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	300-25-800 (Gazetted) 225-10-275-15-350 (Grade I) 140-5-180-10-250 (Grade II)	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 300	*Headmaster's Allowance*: Rs. 20 if the enrolment of the school is 500 or less and Rs. 30 if the enrolment of the school is above 500.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MADRAS—(*Contd.*)		
Local Boards . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	225-10-275-15-350 140-5-180-10-250 Plus special pay of Rs. 20 for Headmasters of schools having Form IV and below and for Assistant Headmasters		*Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance* : Rs. 20 admissible in schools having an enrolment of 1,000 or more.
Private Bodies .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	300-15-450 (for Headmasters of Schools with 25 Sections or more) 225-15-375 (for Headmasters of schools with 24 Sections or less)		*House Rent Allowance* : Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 89; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 90 and Rs. 299 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 499.
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	225-10-275-15-375 (Selection Grade in Private schools) 225-10-275-15-350 (Selection Grade in Government and Local Boards Schools) 140-5-180-10-250		*Muffasil Municipalities* : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99 ; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 125 and Rs. 299.
		Passed Matric and Trained	90-4-110-3-140		*In other Municipal or Taluka Headquarter Towns.* Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 200.
		Passed Matric .	90 fixed		

	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA		
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed Matric and Trained	125-5-175 (Men) 150-5-200 (Women) (Vidarbha)	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and 750	*Compensatory Allowanee : Bombay City* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7·50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12·50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17·50 for pay between 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Marathwada)		
		Passed Matric and Trained	50-3-80-EB-2½-100(Men) 60-5-100-EB-5-125 (Women) (Vidarbha).		
				Additional Dearness Allowance : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 300	*Poona and Nagpur :* Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Trained	60-60-3-84-84-4-120-(Men) 70-70-3-94-94-EB-4-130 (Women) (Vidarbha)		*House Rent Allowance : Bombay City :* Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10% of pay for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300.
		Passed Matric and Trained	61-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140 (Marathwada)		
		Passed Matric .	54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ (Marathwada)		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MAHARASHTRA—*Contd.*		
		Passed Middle and Trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 (Men) 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (Women) (Vidarbha) Starting pay Rs. 75 for B.T. Rs. 80 for B.A. II Class and B.T. Rs. 85 for B.A. I Class and B.T.		*Poona and Nagpur* : Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½% of pay for pay above Rs. 250. *Sholapur and Kolhapur* : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.
There are no such schools in the areas of erstwhile BOMBAY State.					
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Graduate with 5 years experience	(1) 200-10-300 Alternate *Allowance Rs. 50 in Schools with enrolment upto 300 (2) 250-15-400 Alternate *Allowance Rs. 100 in Schools with enrolment between 301 and 500	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs.	*Headmaster's Allowance* : *Rs.* 50. *Other Allowances* : As in Government Schools.

1	2	3	4	5	6
			(3) 300-20-500 Alternate *Allowance Rs. 150 in Schools with enrolment between 501 and 1000 (4) 350-25-600 Alternate *Allowance Rs. 200 in Schools with enrolment over 1000. Allowance is to be given to Headmasters who are in the scale of Assistant Teachers only	300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed M.A./M.Sc. (II Class) and B.T.	150-7½-240-EB-10-350		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	120-5-170-EB-250-EB-10-300		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B. T.	110-4-170-EB-6-200		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc.	100 fixed		
		Passed Matric and Trained	70-3-110-EB-4-140-5-150		
		Passed Matric	65 fixed		
		Additional Pay for Higher Qualifications:			
		(a) B.A./B.Sc.	(II Class) Rs. 5		
		(b) B.A./B.Sc.	(I Class) Rs. 15		
		(c) B.T./B.Ed.	(II Class) Rs. 5		
		(d) B.T./B.Ed.	(I Class) Rs. 10		

*Total additional pay in case of each teacher is restricted to the maximum amount of Rs. 30.

STATE INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION MANIPUR

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		MAHARASHTRA—(*Contd.*)			
		(e) M.Ed.	(Pass Class) Rs. 5		
		(f) M.Ed.	(II Class) Rs. 10		
		(g) M. Ed.	(I Class) Rs. 15		
		(h) M.A./M.Sc. (untrained only)	(Pass Class) Rs. 5		
		(i) M.A./M.Sc. (untrained only)	(II Class) Rs. 15		
		(j) M.A./M.Sc. (untrained only)	(I Class) Rs. 25		
			*MYSORE		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	130-5-150-8-190-10-250	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299	*House Rent-cum-Compensatory Allowance:* *For teachers without free quarters in cities with a population of 1 lakh and above:* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.
		Passed Matric and Trained	80-3-110-4-130-5-150		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Trained	80-3-110-4-130-5-150		
		Passed Middle and Trained	70-2-80-3-110		

*Pay Scales revised from 1-1-1961.

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Middle	65-1-70-2-90		*Bangalore Corporation Area* : Rs. 8 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320. *For Teachers with free quarters in cities with a population of 1 lakh and above* : Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 4 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320. *Bangalore Corporation Area*: Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.
		ORISSA			
Government .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./BSc. and Trained	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs. 32* Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 and 50; Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and 72; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 76 and 100; Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150; Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 150 and	
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100		
		Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting pay Rs. 60)		

*Marginal adjustment for pay between:
(i) Rs. 33 and Rs. 35;
(ii) Rs. 73 and Rs. 75.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			ORISSA—(*Contd.*)		
		Passed Matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90	200; Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and 300; Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 301 and 500 and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc.	70-2-74-3-98-4-110-EB-5-140		
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100		
		Passed Matric and Trained or Intermediate	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting pay Rs. 60)		
		Passed Matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		Passed Middle and Senior Trained	40-1-50-2-60		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	130-10-200-EB-10-250	As in Government Schools	Flat rate increase of Rs. 10.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	Rs. 100-5-150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2-210		Flat rate increase of Rs. 10.
		Passed Inter and Trained/B.A./B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2-120		Flat rate increase of Rs. 5.
		Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate	50-2-70-3/2-85		Flat rate increase of Rs. 2·50.
		Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80		Flat rate increase of Rs. 2·50.
			PUNJAB		
Government .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A., B.T. or S.S.T.	110-8-190-10-250*	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	*Temporary Allowance*: Equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment for pay beyond Rs. 250.
	Assistant Headmaster	Passed Matric and Trained J.S.T.C.	80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10-250		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric/Middle and S. V. S. T. Trained	(1) 140-10-220 Selection Grade for 15% of posts (2) 120-7½-165-10-175 (Selection Grade for 35% of posts) (3) 60-4-80-5-100-5-120 (for 50% of posts)		

*Starting pay Rs. 126 for M.A. (III Class) ; Rs. 150 for M.A. (II Class), and Rs. 200 for M.Sc.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			PUNJAB—(*Contd.*)		
		Passed Matric and J.V ; J.T. or J.B.T.	60-4-80-5-100-5-120		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements.			
Private Bodies		Scales of pay are not uniform. Private mangements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to the teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in Government service.			
			RAJASTHAN		
Government	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-150-8-190-E.B.-10-259 (Erstwhile Ajmer and Madhya Bharat) 70-5-130-E.B.-6-160-8-200 (starting pay Rs. 75 in Erstwhile Bombay)	*Erstwhile Rajasthan:* Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 40 and 59 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 60 and 69 ; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 and 99 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 100 and 199 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 200 and 250	*Headmaster's Allowance :—* *Erstwhile Rajasthan:* Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 depending on the size of the school. *Erstwhile Amjer:* Rs. 40 for schools with classes I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with classes VI to VIII.
		Passed B.A./B.Sc.	70-5-150 (Erstwhile) Madhya Bharat)	*Erstwhile Ajmer:* Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and 250	*Erstwhile Bombay:* Rs. 20 to Rs. 35. *Erstwhile Madhya Bharat:* Rs. 30.
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-4-90-E.B.-5-140 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 60-3-75-5-120-(Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Intermediate	70-4-90-5-100 (Rajasthan)	*Erstwhile Bombay:* Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and 750	
		Passed Matric and Trained	(i) 100-5-130 (Selection Grade)		
			(ii) 60-4-80-5-100-E.B.-5-130 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)		
			60-3-75-5-120 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		
		Passed Matric .	50-4-70-5-80 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)	*Erstwhile Madhya Bharat:* Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 ; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200	
			50-3-95 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-E.B.-3-75 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Inter and Trained	80-5-120-E.B.-8-200-10/2-200 (Erstwhile Ajmer)		
		Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-E.B.-5-170 (Erstwhile Ajmer)		

In erstwhile Ajmer, graduate Assistant Teachers with 5 years teaching experience are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100-5-150-8-190-E.B.-10-250 while other with less than 5 years teaching experience are eligible for Rs. 80-5-120-E.B.-8-200-10/2-220. Passed Middle and S. V. trained teachers are entitled to the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-E.B.-5-170.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			RAJASTHAN—(*Contd.*)		
Local Boards . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	80-5-130-E.B.-6-160-8-200 (Erstwhile Bombay)	*Erstwhile Rajasthan:* As in Government schools	*Headmaster's Allowance:—Rajasthan.:* Rs. 20 to Rs. 30 depending on the size of the school.
		Passed Intermediate	70-4-90-5-100 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)		
		Passed Matric and Trained	(i) 100-5-130 (Selection Grade) (ii) 60-4-80-E.B.-5-100-5-130 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)		*Erstwhile Bombay:* Rs. 20 to Rs. 35.
		Passed Matric .	50-4-70-5-80 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)	*Erstwhile Bombay:* Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-E.B.-3-75		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A./B.Sc., S.T.C. or T.D.	74-4-114-E.B.-4-130-6-160 (Erstwhile Bombay)		
		Passed Matric and Trained	56-2-76-E.B.-2-80-4-120 (Erstwhile Bombay)		
		Passed Matric .	50-3/2-56 (Erstwhile Bombay)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Middle and Trained.	50-2-60-EB-3-75 (Erstwhile Rajasthan).		
		Erstwhile Bombay—Special pay for Higher qualifications—Rs. 15 for B.A. (I Class), B. A. (Hons.) (II Class) & M.A. (II Class); Rs. 10 for T. D. of U. K., M. Ed., Ph. D. in Education or M.A. in Education or an equivalent degree of U. K. or any statutory Indian University. There are no Local Board Schools in erstwhile areas of Amjer and Madhya Bharat.			
Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250. (Ajmer & Madhya Bharat) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200. (Erstwhile Bombay)	*Erstwhile Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Rajasthan and Bombay:* As in Government Schools	*Erstwhile Rajasthan Ajmer and Bombay:* As in Government Schools. *Erstwhile Madhya Bharat:* Rs. 20 as Headmaster's Allowance.
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-4-90-EB-5-140		
		Passed Intermediate	70-4-90-5-100 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)		
		Passed Matric and Trained	(i) 100-5-130 (ii) 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)		
		Passed Matric	50-4-70-5-80 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-EB-3-75 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 (Erstwhile Ajmer) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Erstwhile Bombay) 60-100 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			RAJASTHAN (*Contd.*)		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160 (Erstwhile Bombay)		
		Passed B.A. /B.Sc. .	60-80. (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-4-90-EB-5-140 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)		
			80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 (Erstwhile Ajmer)		
		Passed Matric and Trained	(i) 100-5-130 (ii) 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130 (Erstwhile Rajasthan)		
			68-4-120-EB-5-170 (Erstwhile Ajmer)		
			56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 (Erstwhile Bombay)		
			40-60 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Matric .	50-4-70-5-80 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 30-50 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-EB-3-75. (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 30-40 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)		
			UTTAR PRADESH		
Government .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Rs. 33 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 490 for pay between Rs. 451 and Rs. 490	*House Rent Allowance:—* (*For Headmaster's only*) Rs. 15, Rs. 12 or Rs. 9 according to category A, B or C of the town in Model Schools.
		Passed High School and Trained H.T. C./V.T.C./J.T.C.	(i) 75-5-120-EB-8-200 (ii) 75-4-95-EB-5-130		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric .	60-4-80-EB-5-120 . .		
		Passed Middle and J.T.C. Trained	60-4-80-EB-5-120 (for existing employees only)		
		Passed middle and Trained	(i) 50-2-60-EB-3-75 (ii) 45-2-65-EB-3-80 (iii) 45-2-65-EB-3-80-4-100 (iv) 40-1-45-EB-1-50-EB-1-55		

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			UTTAR PRADESH —(*Contd.*)		
			(v) 35-2-45-EB-3-60 (vi) 35-2-45-EB-2-65 (vii) 25-1-30-EB-1-40-EB-1-45		
		Passed Middle .	20-1-25		
Local Boards .	Headmaster . .	Passed Middle and Trained H.T.C.	76-3-91-5-106-EB-5-126	Rs.13.50 for pay upto Rs. 46 and Rs. 14.50 for pay above Rs. 46	
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed High School and J. T. C. .	66-3-96-EB-4-116		
		Passed High School	51-2-71-EB-3-86		
			OLD ANGLO-HINDUSTANI SCHOOLS		
Private Bodies .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B. T. . .	120-6-168-EB-9-240-10-300	Rs. 10*	*Special Pay:*— Rs. 20 for trained Graduate Headmasters only.
		Passed Matric, J. T. C., P. T. C.	70-3-85-5-100-5-120 .		

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B. A./B.Sc. and B. T. . .	120-6-168-EB-9-240-10-300		
		Passed Inter and C. T.	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-168-8-200		
		Passed High School and Trained J. T. C. . .	60-3-90-EB-5-120		
		Passed High School .	45-2-65-EB-3-80		
		Passed Middle and Trained .	40-2-50-EB-3-65		
		WEST BENGAL			
Government .	. Headmaster . .	Passed B. A./B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225 (West Bengal)	*West Bengal:* Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs.151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	*Headmaster's Allowance:*— Rs. 15 in Senior Basic Schools only.
		Passed Matric and Trained with two years teaching experience	(i) 150-10-230-EB-15-350 (ii) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (Erstwhile Bihar)		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Intermediate	70-3-103-EB-3-118-4-150 (West Bengal)	*Additional Ailowance:*— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300	
		Passed Matric and Trained	55-3-88-EB-3-118-EB-4-130 (West Bengal)		

*Rs. 5 from Government and Rs. 5 from private management.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			WEST BENGAL (*Contd.*)		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Erstwhile Bihar) 45-2-55-EB-2-75 (Erstwhile Bihar)	*Erstwhile Bihar*: 40% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25% of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 *Additional Allowance*:— Rs.5 for pay upto Rs. 250	
Local Boards/Private Bodies	There are no uniform scales of pay under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal.				
	Pay ranges from Rs. 30 to Rs. 60. Dearness Allowance is Rs. 35 of which 50% is paid by Government.				
			ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS		
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B. A. . .	(i) 210-10-290-EB-15-395 (ii) 190-10-290-EB-15-395	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299; the amount	*Special Pay*:— 33½% of pay at Port Blair and 40% of pay

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Trained . .	118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB-5-225	by which pay falls short of Rs. 320 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 320	in North and Central Andamans and 45% of basic pay at Nicobar Islands. 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans and 15% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to Nicobar Islands. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to the following concessions:— (i) Rent free unfurnished accommodation. (ii) Free passage for self and family once in 2 years and on appointment. (iii) Concessions admissible under Central Service Rules, 1944.
		Passed Matric .	110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-5-180		
		Passed Middle and Trained	100-3-130-EB-3-142 .		
		Passed Middle .	80-1-85-EB-2-95 . .		
Local Boards .		There are no schools	under these managements.		
Private Bodies .		Scales of pay are not	uniform.		

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	There are no Middle Schools in this Union Territory.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			DELHI		
Municipal Corporation of Delhi/Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	(i) 210-10-290-EB-15-395 (ii) 190-10-290-EB-15-395		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A. and Trained	160-8-256-EB-8-280-10-300		
		Passed Matric and Trained	118-4-170-EB-5-200-5-225		
			HIMACHAL PRADESH		
Territorial Council	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T. or S.S.T.	(i) 250-10-350 (selection Grade for 15% of Posts) (ii) 110-8-190-10-250*	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	Temporary allowance equal to two increments to those drawing pay more than Rs. 100 and equal to one increment to those drawing pay exceeding Rs. 250 subject to marginal adjustment for pay upto Rs. 425. (Sanctioned in 1961 with restrospective effect from 1st July, 1959).
	Assistant Headmaster	Passed Matric and Trained J.S.T.C.	80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10-250		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric/Middle and S. V. or S.T. Training	(i) 140-10-220 (Selection Grade for 15% of posts)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			(ii) 120-7½-165-10-175 (Selection Grade for 35% of posts)		
			(iii) 60-4-80-5-100/5-120 (50% of posts)		
		Passed Matric and Trained J. V., J.T. or J.B.T.	(i) 120-5-175 (Selection grade for 15% of posts)		
			(ii) 60-4-80-5-100/5-120		
Private Bodies .	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A. and B.T.	100-250	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 250	
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. .	65 fixed		
	Assistant Teacher .	S. V. Trained .	60-120		
		LACCADIVE MINICOY AND AMINIDIVE ISLANDS			
Government .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and Trained	210-10-290-EB-15-395	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299; amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 320 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 320	*Special pay* :— 40% of basic pay for period of duty on the Islands for mainland recruits.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained	118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB-5-225		
Local Boards/Private Bodies		There are no schools under these managements.			

*Starting salary Rs. 126 for M.A. (III Class), Rs. 150 for M.A. (II Class) and Rs. 200 for M.Sc.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MANIPUR		
Territorial Council/ Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	(i) 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 (Grade I for Trained Teachers)	20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs.60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay above Rs. 100	(1) *Headmaster's Allowance :—* Sanctioned in 1961 with retrospective effect from 1-1-1959. Rs. 20.
			(ii) 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 (Grade II for untrained teachers)	*Additional Allowance :—* Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	(2) Rs. 13·50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.
		Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate	75-3-105-EB-4-125		(3) *Hill Allowance :—* (Sanctioned in 1960 with retrospective effect from 1-10-1957.) 20% of pay for pay upto Rs. 100 and 15% of pay for pay above Rs. 100.
		Passed Matric .	60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-115		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275		
		Passed B.A. . .	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250		(4) *Winter Allowance :—* 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 500 for 5 months *i.e.*, from November to March.
		Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate	75-3-105-EB-4-125		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		Passed Matric .	60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-115		
		Passed Middle and Trained	60-2-80-EB-2½-100		
		Passed Middle .	40-1-50-EB-2½-65		
			NAGALAND		
Government .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100	*Headmaster's Allowance* :— Rs. 20.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A. and B.T.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275		*Cash Allowance* :— 13·50 for pay upto Rs. 300.
		Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate	75-3-105-EB-4-125	*Additional D.A.* :— for pay upto Rs. 100	*Special Pay* :— 33⅓% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 and a maximum of Rs. 150.
		Passed Matric .	60-4-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125		
		Passed Middle and Normal Trained	60-2-80-EB-2½-100		*House Rent Allowance* :— Rs. 7·50 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 75 and 99; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 199 and 7½% of pay for pay of Rs. 200 and above.

Note : Graduates with Honours, Distinctions, B.T. or post graduate degree get two advance increments.

Local Boards/Private Bodies.	There are no schools under these managements.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY			
Government . .	Headmaster . .	M.A./M.Sc. or Graduate with Hons./Distinction	150-7½-180-9-270-E.B.-10 300 (Two advance increments for B.T.)	15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100	*Headmster's Allowance:*— Rs. 20.
		Passed B.A./B.Sc.	125-7½-155-9-245-E.B.-10 275 (Two advance increments for B.T.)	*Additional Dearness allowance:*— Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	*Special Pay:*— 33⅓% of Basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 when posted in the interior. Rs. 13·50 in lieu of ration.
	Assistant Headmaster	Passed B.A./B.Sc.	125-7½-155-9-245-E.B.-10-275 (two advance increments for B.T.)		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Trained	75-3-105-E.B.-4-125		
		Passed Matric'	60-4-80-E.B.-4-100-5-125		
Local Boards/Private bodies		There are no schools under these managements.			

1	2	3	4	5	6
			PONDICHERRY		
Government . .	Headmaster .	Passed Matric and Trained	90-4-110-3-140	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 300 with marginal adjustments for pay upto Rs. 320	*House Rent Allowance:— In Urban Areas* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 74 ; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 125 and Rs 300.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	90-4-110-3-140		*In Semi-Urban Areas:—* Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 200.
		Passed Middle and Trained.	65-1-70-2-90		
Local Boards . .		There are no schools	under these managements.		
Private Bodies .		Scales of pay are not	uniform.		
			TRIPURA		
Territorial Council/ Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed B.A. and Trained	(i) 200-10-420-15-450 (ii) 100-5-160-E.B.-5-215-10-225	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450	*Headmaster's Allowance :—* Rs. 40*.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A. and Trained	100-5-160-E.B.-5-216-10-225		*Compensatory Allowance :—* Rs. 7·50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12·50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140 ; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 17·50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
		Passed Matric and Trained	55-3-91-E.B.-3-118-4-130 (Starting pay Rs. 70)		

*Headmaster's allowance is available to Headmasters placed in Asstt. Teacher's grade.

APPENDIX-C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			TRIPURA—(*Contd.*)		
				Cash Allowance :— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300	OR 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 7·50 and maximum of Rs. 12·50 for pay below Rs.150. 8% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 12·50 for pay of Rs. 150 and above but below Rs. 500. Amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 538 for pay of Rs. 500 and above. The above rates are effective from 1-11-60. The pay mentioned above includes dearness allowance. The D.A. is being treated as part of pay with effect from 1-7-60.

1	2	3	4	5	6
					Tripura Special compensatory allowance :— Rs. 7·50 with effect from 1-1-60 to all employees drawing pay (including D.A.) not exceeding Rs. 195 p.m. subject to marginal adjustments upto Rs. 202·50 The alternative revised rates of compensatory allowance as indicated above came into force with effect from 1-11-60. The teachers appointed prior to this date were given the option to draw compensatory allowance either at fixed rate existing prior to 1-11-60 or at the alternative revised rates on percentage basis. Accordingly some teachers are drawing compensatory allowance at the old rates and some at the new rates according to their advantage and choice. In the case of teachers appointed on or after 1-11-60 only the revised rates of compensatory allowance are applicable.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools

Management	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness*	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			ANDHRA PRADESH*		
			Multipurpose/Higher Secondary Schools		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed M.A. and B.Ed.	(i) 250-20-450-25-600. (Govt. Schools) (ii) 250-10-300-20-500 (Non-Govt. Schools)	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 43 ; Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 59 ; Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 ; Rs. 38 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 149 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 179 ; Rs. 43 for pay between Rs. 180 and Rs. 209; Rs. 48 for pay between Rs. 210 and Rs. 239 ; Rs. 53 for pay between Rs. 240 and Rs. 269 ; Rs. 58 for pay between Rs. 270 and Rs. 299 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 349 ; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs.	*Headmaster's Allowance:—* Rs. 40 for High Schools with enrolment of Rs. 500 and above and Rs. 25 for High Schools with enrolment below Rs. 500. *Compensatory Allowance in cities with population over 1 lakh:—* Rs. 4 for pay upto Rs. 49 ; Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and 200 with marginal adjustments for pay upto Rs. 210.
		Passed B.A. and B.Ed. and with a short certificate	250 fixed		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed M.A. and B.Ed.	150-7½-210-10-280		
		Passed B.A. and B.Ed.	150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			90-4-110-5-115-7½-200 (Grade II) (Starting pay Rs. 102 to be absorbed in future increments)	350 and Rs. 399 ; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 400 and Rs. 499 and Rs. 75 for pay of Rs. 500 or above	
			High Schools		
	Headmaster .	Passed B. A. and B. Ed.	250-20-450-25-600 (Gazetted Scale in Government Schools)		
	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed B. A. and B. Ed.	150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I in Govt. Schools) 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Grade II) (Starting pay Rs. 102 to be absorbed in future increments)	As in Higher Secondary Schools.	As in Higher Secondary Schools.
			ASSAM		
			Higher Secondary and Multipurpose Schools		
Government/Private Bodies	Headmaster .	Passed B. A. and B.T.	250-20-450-EB-25-600 (Starting pay Rs. 390)	15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 (20% in Hills) and 17½% of pay for between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 (20% in Hills)	*Special Allowance* :— Rs. 13·50 in lieu of rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed M.A./M.Sc./M.Com.	175-15-250-EB-15-340-EB-15-430-20-450 (Starting pay Rs. 220)		

*Rs. 15 additional allowance for those with School Certificate employed in Higher Secondary Schools.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			ASSAM—(*Contd.*)		
		Passed B. A. (Hons.)/ Distinction and B. T.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 plus two advance increments plus 20% as special pay	*Additional Pay :—* Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements.				
			High Schools		
Government	Headmaster	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 (Starting pay Rs. 350).	15% for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 (20% in Hills) and 17½% for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 (20% in Hills)	Rs. 50 as Assistant Headmaster's Allowance.
	Assistant Headmaster	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275		*Special Allowance:—* Rs. 13·50 in lieu of rice concessions for pay upto Rs. 300.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A. with Hons./M.A.	150-7½-180-9-270-EB-10-300*	*Additional Pay :—* Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	
		Passed B.A./B.Sc.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275*		
		Passed Matric and Trained	75-3-105-EB-4-125		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements.				

1	2	3	4	5	6
Private Bodies .	Headmaster	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 (Starting pay Rs. 350)	As in Govt. Schools	*Special Allowance :—* Rs. 13·50 in lieu of rice concession.
		Intermediate (confirmed before 1-10-1956)	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 (Special pay of Rs. 50 as charge allowance)		*Assistant Headmaster's Allowance:—* Rs. 50.
	Assistant Headmaster.	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed M.A./M.Sc./M.Com./Graduate with Hons./Distinction	150-7½-180-9-270-EB-10-300*		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275*		
		Intermediate (with 15 years service in the same school)	100-7½-160-EB-9-250		
		BIHAR			
		Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools			
Government .	Principal . .	Passed B.A. /B.Sc. and Trained/M.A.	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-20-750	As in High Schools	*Headmaster's Allowance:—* Rs. 50.
	(i) Assistant Teacher Agriculture	Passed M. A. (Agriculture) with Horticulture	200-10-250-15-324-EB-15-400-10-450		
		Passed B.Sc. (Agriculture)	125-8-205-EB-9-250		

*Two advanced increments for B. T. trained teachers.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			BIHAR—(*Contd.*)		
	(ii) Science	Passed B. Sc. (Hons.)/ M.Sc., preferably Trained	150-10-230-EB-15-350		
	(iii) Commerce	Passed B. Com. (Hons.)/M.A., preferably Trained	150-10-230-EB-15-350		
	(iv) Humanities	Passed B.A. (Hons.)/ M.A., preferably Trained	150-10-230-EB-15-350		
	(v) Arts and Crafts	Passed Matric with degree or diploma in Arts and Crafts or Post Basic Trained with 2 years Training at Koni Bilaspur	150-10-230-EB-15-350		
	(vi) Home Science	Degree in Home Science from Lady Irwin College, Delhi	150-10-230-EB-15-350		
	(vii) Elementary Engineering	Degree in Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering	220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Diploma in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering. Certificate in Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering	100-5-130-EB-6-190-10-250 100-5-130-EB-6-190-10-250 100-5-130-EB-6-190		
Local Boards/Private Bodies	There are no schools under these managements.				
		High Schools			
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-20-750	40% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17·50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 25 and a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 20% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; 17½% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and a maximum of Rs. 100 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 1,000	
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Inter and Trained C. T./B.A. or B.Sc. Trained M.A./M.Sc.	(i) 150-10-230-EB-15-350 (ii) 100-5-130-EB-6-190		
		Passed Inter and Trained C. T.	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-125		
		Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained	(i) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (ii) 50-2-70-EB-2-90	*Additional Allowance:*— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	
		With lower qualifications	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Men) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (Women) 45-2-55-EB-2-75		

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			BIHAR—(*Contd.*)		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements.				
Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	200-10-300* 175-10-275†	Rs. 20	
	Assistant Teachers	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-125-EB-4-145-EB-3-175		
		Passed Inter and Trained/B.A./B.Sc.	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-115		
		Passed Matric and Trained Intermediate	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		Passed Middle and Trained Matric	(i) 40-2-50-EB-1-60 (ii) 40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75		
			GUJARAT		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed B.A. and Trained with 5 years experience	(i) 350-25-600 (ii) 300-20-500 (iii) 250-15-400 (iv) 200-10-300	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between	*Headmaster's Allowance:*— Rs. 200 in Class I Schools; Rs. 150 in Class II Schools; Rs. 100 in Class III Schools; Rs. 50 in Class IV Schools; (Allowance
	Assistant Teacher	Passed M.A. and Trained	150-7½-240-EB-10-350		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed B.A. and B.T. Passed B.A. and T.D. Passed M.A. . Passed B.A./B.Sc. .	120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10-300‡ 110-4-170-EB-6-200‡ 105 fixed 100 fixed	Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	paid to Headmasters placed in Asstt. Teacher's grade only).
		Passed Matric and Trained	70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150.		*Compensatory Allowance:—* *Ahmedabad:* Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.
		‡*Additional Pay for Higher Qualifications:—*			
		(a) B.A. or B.Sc. . (b) B.A. or B.Sc. . (c) B.T. or B.Ed. . (d) B.T. or B.Ed. . (e) M. Ed. . .	II Class I Class II Class I Class	Rs. 5 Rs. 15 Rs. 5 Rs. 10 Rs. 5	
		(f) M. Ed. . . (g) M.Ed. . . (h) M.A. (i) M.A.	II Class I Class Pass Class (I Class)	Rs. 10 Rs. 15 Rs. 5 Rs. 25	*House Rent Allowance:—* *Ahmedabad:* Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½% of pay for pay above 250. *Baroda, Surat, Rajkot, Bhavnagar and Jamnagar:* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5 %, of pay for pay above Rs. 250.

*Schools with enrolment of more than 200.

†Schools with enrolment upto 200.

S.C.E.R.T., West Bengal Library Calcutta 25/3, B.C. Road

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		JAMMU AND KASHMIR			
		Higher Secondary Schools			
Government . .	Principal . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	300-25-500	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 200.	*Headmaster's Allowance*:— Rs. 15 in Higher Secondary Schools.
	Assistant Teacher .	Diploma in Engineering/B.Sc. Agriculture	150-15-300		
		Passed Matric with diploma in shorthand	100-7-135-8-175		
Local Boards/Private Bodies	There are no schools under these managements.				
		High Schools			
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	200-15-275-EB-15-350		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 80-8-120-EB-8-200 (ii) 70-6-130 (iii) 50-5-90 (Starting pay Rs. 70)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Matric and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting pay Rs. 55)		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements.			
Private Bodies		Scales of pay are not uniform.			
		KERALA			
Government/Private Bodies*	Headmaster (Govt. Schools)	Passed B.A. and B.T.	250-20-350-25-400	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140; 22½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; 20% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 47 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 325; 17½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 326 and Rs. 400	*Headmaster's Allowance:—* *Travancore-Cochin:* Rs. 20 in an incomplete school.
	Head Master (Private Schools)	Passed B.A. and B.T. with 20 year's experience	250-20-350-25-400		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A. and B.T.	150-10-250 (Selection Grade) $\frac{2}{7}$th of B.A., B.T. Teachers of Private Schools are given this grade 80-5-120-7½-165		*Malabar:* Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is below 500.
		Passed B.A.	65 fixed	*Special Dearness Allowance:—* Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55; Rs. 7 to Rs. 11 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60 so as to raise the total emoluments to Rs. 100 and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200	
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements.			

*Scales of pay of private Schools were revised from 27-12-1960.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MADHYA PRADESH		
			Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Principal . .	Passed B.A. and B.T. with 10 years teaching experience/ M.A. and B.T. with 5 years experience	360-15-405-20-425-25-550-EB-25-700	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 150; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 300; Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 480 and the difference between Rs. 500 and actual pay for Rs. 481 and Rs. 500	*House Rent Allowance:— In Gwalior, Indore, Ujjain, Bhopal, Jabalpur, Raipura and Durg:* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 40; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 150; the difference between Rs. 157 and actual pay for pay exceeding Rs. 151 and not exceeding Rs. 157.
		Higher Secondary	*Schools*		
	Principal . .	Passed B.A. and B.T. with 10 years teaching experience/ MA. and B.T. with 5 years experience	275-275-300-15-405-EB-20-425-25-550-550-EB-25-700		
	Lecturer . .	Passed B.A. and B.T. with 10 years teaching experience/ M.A. and B.T. with 5 years experience	250-10-290-15-350-EB-20-450		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			High Schools		
	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T. with 10 years teaching experience/ M.A. and B.T. with 5 years experience	250-10-290-15-350-EB-20-450	As in Higher Secondary Schools	As in Higher Secondary Schools.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	150-150-5-160-6-190-EB-6-220-10-240-EB-12½-290 (Trained graduates to get two advance increments)		
		Passed Matric and Trained	90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170 (starting pay Rs. 95 for persons already trained and two increments for persons trained during service)		
		Passed Middle and Trained	90-2½-100-EB-4-140-EB-5-170		
			Madras		
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 300-25-800 (gazetted) (ii) 225-10-275-15-350 (grade I) (iii) 140-5-180-10-250 (grade II)	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 300	*Headmaster's Allowance:*— Rs. 20 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 30 if the enrolment exceeds 500.
Local Boards . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 225-10-275-15-350 (ii) 140-5-180-10-250 plus special pay of Rs. 20 for Headmasters of Schools having Form IV and below and for Asstt. Headmasters		*Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance:*— Rs. 20 if the enrolment is 1,000 or more.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MADRAS—(*Contd.*)		
Private Bodies . .	Headmaster .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 300-15-450 for Headmasters of Schools with 25 Sections or more (ii) 225-15-375 for Headmasters of Schools with 24 Sections or less		*House Rent Allowance:—In Government Schools only:* Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 89; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 90 and Rs. 299; and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 499.
Government/Local Bodies/Private Bodies	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 225-10-275-15-375 (Selection grade in Private Schools) (ii) 225-10-275-15-350 (Selection Grade in Govt. and Local Boards Schools) (iii) 140-5-180-10-250		*Muffasil Municipalities:* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 125 and Rs. 299.
		Passed Matric and Trained	90-4-110-3-140		*In other Municipal and Taluka Headquarter Towns:* Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 200.
		Passed Matric	90 fixed		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA		
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	200-200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	*Compensatory Allowance:—* *Bombay City:* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
	Lecturers .	Passed M.A./M.Sc.	150-15-300-EB-15-390-400 (Vidarbha)		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	210-10-300 (Selection Grade) 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Ordinary Grade) Starting pay Rs. 75 for B.T.	*Additional Dearness Allowance:—* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 300	*Poona and Nagpur:* Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MAHARASHTRA—(*Contd.*)		
			Rs. 80 for B.A. (II Class) and B.T. and Rs. 85 for B.A. (I Class) and B.T.		*House Rent Allowance:—Bombay City:* Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10% of pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300.
		Passed Matric and Trained	61-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140 (Marathwada)		*Poona and Nagpur:* Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½% of pay above Rs. 250.
			(i) 60-60-3-84-84-Bar-4-120 (Men) (ii) 70-70-3-94-94-Bar-4-130 (Women) (Vidarbha)		
		Passed Matric	54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ (Marathwada)		*Sholapur and Kolhapur:* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 & 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed B.A. with 5 years teaching experience	Rs. (i) 200-10-300* Alternate allowance Rs. 50 in schools with enrolment upto 300 (ii) 250-15-400* Alternate allowance of Rs. 100 in schools with enrolement between 301 and 500 (iii) 300-20-500* Alternate allowance of Rs. 150 in schools with enrolement between 501 and 1,000 (iv) 350-25-600* Alternate allowance of Rs. 200 in schools with enrolement over 1,000	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed M.A./M.Sc. (II Class) & B.T.	150-7½-240-EB-10-350		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10-300		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. S.T.C./T.D.	110-4-170-EB-6-200		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc.	100 fixed		
		Passed Matriculate with S.T.C./T.D.	70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150		
		Passed Matric	65 fixed		

*Alternate Allowance is to be given to Headmasters who are in the scale of Assistant Teachers only.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MAHARASHTRA—(*Contd.*)		
			Additional pay for higher qualifications.		
		(a) B.A./B.Sc. (II Class)	Rs. 5		
		(b) B. A. /B.Sc. (I Class)	Rs. 15		
		(c) B. T. or B. Ed. (II Class)	Rs. 5		
		(d) B. T .or B. Ed. (I Class)	Rs. 10		
		(e) M.Ed. (Pass Class)	Rs. 5		
		(f) M. Ed. (II Class)	Rs. 10		
		(g) M.Ed. (I Class)	Rs. 15		
		(h) M.A. (Pass Class) (Untrained only)	Rs. 5		
		(i) M.A. (II Class) (Untrained only)	Rs. 15		
		(j) M.A. (I Class) (Untrained only)	Rs. 25		

The grant of total additional pay in case of each teacher is restricted to the maximum amount of Rs. 30.

1	2	3	4	5	6
			MYSORE*		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster (Gazetted)	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	250-20-350-25-500	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299	*House Rent-cum-Compensatory Allowance:—* *For Teachers without free quarters:—* *In cities with population of 1 lakh and above:—* Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.
	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	200-10-320-15-350		*Bangalore Corporation Area:—* Rs. 8 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B. T.	130-5-150-8-190-10-250		*For Teachers with free quarters in cities with population of 1 lakh and above:—* Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 4 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.
					Bangalore Corporation Areas— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 320.

*Pay scales revised from 1-1-1961.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			ORISSA		
			Higher Secondary Schools		
Government	Headmaster	Passed M.A./M.Sc. (with 15 year's experience)	200-15-260-25-460	Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs.32;* Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 50; Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 72;* Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed M.A. /M.Sc.	175-10-215-15-275-EB-15-305-EB-15-380		
			High School		
Governemt	Headmaster	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	(i) 200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700. (ii) 120-5-155-EB-5-160-10 220-EB-10/2-250	As in Higher Secondary Schools	
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100		

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A./ B.Sc. and Trained	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc.	70-2-74-3-98-4-110-EB-5-140		
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100		
		Passed Matric and Trained or Intermediate	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Starting pay Rs. 60)		
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Headmaster	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	130-10-200-EB-10-250	As in Government Schools	Flat rate increase of Rs.10.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2-210		Flat rate increase of Rs. 10.
		Passed Inter and Trained/B.A./B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2-100		Flat rate increase of Rs. 5.
		Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate	50-2-70-3/2-85		Flat rate increase of Rs. 2.50.
		Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80		
		Passed Middle and Trained	30-1/2-40		
			PUNJAB		
Government	Headmaster	Passed B.A. and B.T.	(i) 250-25-550-25-750 (Gazetted) (ii) 250-10-350 (Non-Gazetted)	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between	*Headmaster's Allaowance*:— 10% of pay in training schools only.

*Marginal adjustment for pay between (i) Rs. 33 and Rs. 35 and (ii) Rs. 73 and Rs. 75.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			PUNJAB—(*Contd.*)		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	250-10-300. (7% of posts) 110-8-190-10-250* (93% of posts)	Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	*Temporary Allowance*:— Equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increament for pay beyond Rs. 250.
		Passed Matric and J.S.T.C./J.V.	80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10-250		
Local Boards/Private Bodies	There are no Schools under these managements.				
	Scales of pay are not uniform. The private managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in Government service.				
			RAJASTHAN		
			Higher Secondary Schools		
Government/Private Bodies.	Headmaster . .	Passed M.A. (II Class) with at least 10 years experience	300-25-450-EB-25-600 .	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 69; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 and Rs. 99; Rs. 35 for pay between	
	Assistant Teacher†	Passed M.A. (II Class) with 3 years experience	200-10-280-EB-15-400 .		

1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs. 100 and Rs. 199 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 200 and Rs. 250	
Local Boards	There are no Schools under these managements.				
			High Schools		
Government	Headmaster	Passed B.A. and B.T.	250-15-400-EB-20-500 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 250-10-300-20-400-20-500 (Erstwhile Ajmer) 220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 (Erstwhile Bombay) 200-10-280-15-400-EB-25-450. (Selection Grade) 150-10-200-EB-12½-350 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)	*Erstwhile Rajasthan*: As in Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools *Erstwhile Ajmer*: Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A. and B.T.	110-5-135-EB-10-225 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 120-8-200-EB-10-300 (Erstwhile Ajmer) 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting pay Rs. 75) (Erstwhile Bombay) 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)	*Erstwhile Bombay*: Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between	

*Starting pay Rs. 126 for M.A. (III Class); Rs. 150 for M.A. (I and II Class); Rs. 200 for M.Sc.

†M.A. (III Class) are also eligible for Asstt. Teacher's grade in subjects like Science and English.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			RAJASTHAN—(*Contd.*)		
		Passed M.A. . .	80-5-150 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)	Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	
		Passed B.A. . .	90-5-140 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 (Erstwhile Ajmer) 70-5-150 (Erstwhile Madhya Bharat)	*Erstwhile Madhya Bharat*: Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
		With Lower Qualifications	68-4-120-EB-5-170 (Erstwhile Ajmer)		
		The scales of pay Rs. 120-8-200-EB-10-300 and Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years teaching experience and passed Intermediate and S.A.V. trained teachers respectively.			
Local Boards/Panchayat Samiti	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. with 5 years teaching experience	(i) 300-15-450 (ii) 250-10-350 (iii) 200-10-300 (iv) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	*Erstwhile Bombay*: As in Government Schools	
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A. and Trained	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			(for B. T.'s.). 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160. (for S.T.C. or T.D.)		
		Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.	56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120. (Starting pay Rs. 64 for passed Intermediate)		
	There are no schools under Local Boards in erstwhile areas of Rajasthan, Amjer and Madhya Bharat.				
Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	25 0-15-400-EB-20-500 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 250-10-300-20-400-20-500 (Erstwhile Ajmer)	*Erstwhile Rajasthan, Erstwhile Ajmer and Erstwhile Bombay:* As in Govt. Schools	
		Passed B.A. with 5 years experience	(i) 300-15-450 (ii) 250-10-350 (iii) 200-10-300 (iv) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Eartwhile Bombay)		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A. and B.T.	110-5-135-EB-10-225 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 120-8-200-EB-10-300 (Erstwhile Ajmer) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Erstwhile Bombay)		
		Passed B. A. and Trained	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160 (Erstwhile Bombay)		
		Passed B.A.	90-5-130 (Erstwhile Rajasthan) 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 (Erstwhile Ajmer)		

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			RAJASTHAN—(*Contd.*)		
		Passed Matric and Trained	56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 (Starting pay Rs. 64 for Passed Intermediate) (Erstwhile Bombay)		
		With Lower Qualifications	68-4-120-EB-5-170 (Erstwhile Ajmer)		

The Scales of pay of Rs. 120-8-200-EB-10-300 and Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to passed B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years experience and Intermediate S.A.V. trained teachers respectively.

The scales of pay are not uniform in schools under private management in erstwhile Madhya Bharat.

			UTTAR PRADESH		
			Higher Secondary Schools		
Government . .	Principal . .	Passed M.A. and B.T.	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Rs. 33 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450 with marginal adjustments for pay upto Rs. 490	*House Rent Allowance* :— A Class cities Rs. 30; B class cities Rs. 25; C class cities Rs. 20 (for Headmasters only).
	Assistant Teacher	Passed M.A. and B.T.	200-10-250-EB-10-310-EB-14-450		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			High Schools		
	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T. with 10 years experience as Asstt. Teacher or Sub-Deputy Inspector of School (by promotion). B.A., B.T. with 3 years experience (Direct)	250-25-375-EB-25-500	As in Higher Secondary Schools	As in Higher Secondary Schools.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	120-8-200-EB-10-300		
		Passed B.A. and C.T.	120-8-200-EB-10-300 (for promotional only)		
		Passed Matric and Trained C.T. (Basic)	75-5-120-EB-8-200		
		Passed Matric and J.T.C.	60-4-80-EB-5-120		
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Principal (Intermediate Colleges)	M.A. and B.T. with 5 years teaching experience	250-25-475-EB-30-625-50-675	*Local Boards*:— Rs. 13·50 for pay up to Rs. 46 and Rs. 14·50 for pay above Rs. 46	
	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T. with 4 years teaching experience	225-15-345-EB-20-425		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B. A. .	175-10-215-EB-15-350		
		Passed B.A. and B.T.	120-6-168-EB-9-240-EB-10-300		
		Passed B.A. .	2/3rd of the scale 120-6-168-EB-9-240-10-300		

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			UTTAR PRADESH—(*Contd.*)		
		Passed Inter and Trained	75-5-110-EB-6-140-7-168-8-200	*Private Bodies** Rs. 10 minimum	
		Passed Inter . .	2/3 of 50-3-74-EB-4-94-5-109-6-133		
		Passed Matric and J.T.C. Trained	60-3-90-EB-5-120		
		Passed Middle and Trained	40-2-50-EB-3-65		
			WEST BENGAL		
Government .	Headmaster . .	Passed M.A./M.Sc. and B.T.	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750 (Direct recruit)	*Erstwhile West Bengal* : Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between	
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750 (Promoted) West Bengal		
			200-20-220-20-320-EB-20-670-25-750 Bihar		

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Headmaster	Passed M. A./M.Sc. and B.T. Passed B.A./B.Sc.	300-10-400 (Direct recruit) 300-10-400 (Promoted)	Rs. 301 and Rs. 400 and 17½ % of pay for pay above Rs. 400	
			West Bengal	*Additional Allowance*:— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and Cash Allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed M. A./M.Sc. and B. T.	130-5-150-10-350†		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B. T.	100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225 (Starting pay Rs. 110 for B. A. Dist. and B.T.)	*Erstwhile Bihar*: 40% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17·50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25% of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 20% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17½% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300	
			West Bengal (*i*) 150-10-230-EB-15-350 (*ii*) 100-5-130-EB-6-190		
			Bihar		
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-225		
			Bihar		
		Passed Matric and Trained.	(*i*) 60-2-80-EB-2-100-(Women) (*ii*) 50-2-70-EB-2-90-(Men)		
			Bihar		
		With Lower Qualifications	45-2-55-EB-2-75 (Bihar)	*Additional Allowance* :— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250	
Local Boards		The scales of pay are not uniform in erstwhile West Bengal. There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Bihar.			

*Rs. 5 from government and Rs. 5 from the private management.
†Starting pay Rs. 140 for M.A. IInd Class.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. WEST BENGAL—(*Contd.*)		
Private Bodies .	Headmaster . .	Passed M.A. (II class) or B.A. (Hons.) and B.T. with 5 years teaching experience	200-10-370-15-400	Rs. 35	(i) *Headmaster's Allowance*:— Rs. 100 in schools with 3 courses. Rs. 75 in schools with 2 courses. Rs. 50 in schools with 1 course. Rs. 25 in schools with class X.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed M.A./B.A. (Hons.) and B.T.	130-5-150-10-350 (Starting pay Rs. 140 for M.A. (IInd class) and B.T.		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225. (Starting pay Rs. 110 for B.A. Distinction)		(ii) *Assistant Headmaster's Allowance* :— Rs. 50 in schools with 2 streams. Rs. 40 in schools with 1 stream. Rs. 35 in schools with class X.
		Passed M.A./M.Sc.	130-5-150-10-350 *Ad-hoc* pay of Rs. 140 for M.A. (II class) and Rs. 130 for M.A. (III class)		
		Passed B.A./B.Sc. .	*Ad-hoc* pay of Rs. 100		
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-3-118-4-130		
		Passed Matric and Trained/Intermediate	70-5/2-100		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS			
		Higher Secondary Schools			
Government .	Principal . .	Passed M.A. and B.T. with experience	425-25-500-30-680	As in High Schools	As in High Schools.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed M.A. and B.T.	250-10-290-15-380-EB-15-470		
		Passed B.A. and B.T.	170-10-290-EB-15-380		
Local Boards/Private Bodies		There are no schools under these managements.			
		High Schools			
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed M.A. and B.T.	370-20-450-25-475	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299 with marginal adjustments for pay upto Rs. 320	*Special Pay* to main-land recruits at 33⅓% of pay at Port Blair and 40% of pay in North/Middle Andaman and 45% of basic pay at Nicobar Islands, 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans and 15% subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to Nicobar Islands. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to the following concessions :— (1) Rent free unfurnished accommodation ;
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	170-10-290-EB-15-380		
Local Boards/Private Bodies		There are no schools under these managements.			

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—(*Contd.*)			
					(2) Free passage for self and family once in 2 years and on appointment. (3) Concessions admissible under Central Services Rules, 1944.
		DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI			
Government . .	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A. and B.T.	120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10-300	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 34; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A. and Trained	110-4-170-EB-6-200		
		Passed B.A. .	100 fixed .		
		Passed Matric and Trained	70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150		
		Passed Matric .	65 fixed		
Local Boards/Private Bodies		There are no schools under these managements.			

1	2	3	4	5	6
			DELHI		
			Higher Secondary Schools		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed M. A. and B.T.	425-25-500-30-680		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed M.A. and B.T./M.A. with 3 years college experience/M.A. with 7 years school experience/B.A. with 12 years teaching experience or B.A. (Hons.) with 8 years experience if exempted by the Board of H.S. Education plus Degree in teaching	250-10-290-15-380-EB-15-470		
		Passed B.A. and Trained	170-10-290-EB-15-380		
	Drawing Teachers .	Passed Matric and Trained	(i) 160-8-256-EB-8-280-10-300 (ii) 170-10-290-EB-15-380		
	Physical Training Instructor.	Passed Matric and Trained	160-8-256-EB-8-280-10-300		
	Domestic Science Teacher.	Passed Graduate with diploma in the subject	170-10-290-EB-15-380 160-8-256-EB-8-280-10-300		
	Music Teacher .	Passed B. A. in the subject.	170-10-290-EB-15-380		
		Passed Matric with diploma in the subject	118-4-170-EB-5-200-EB-5-225		

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			DELHI—(*Contd.*)		
			High Schools		
Municipal Corporation of Delhi/Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	325-15-425-EB-20-575		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B. A. and B. T./B. A. with 5 years teaching experience/B. A. with C. T. from Ajmer before 1935	170-10-290-EB-15-380		
			HIMACHAL PRADESH		
Territorial Council .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	250-25-550-25-750 (Gazetted; in Higher Secondary Schools) 250-10-350 (Non-Gazetted)	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between	Temporary Allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment to those drawing pay exceeding Rs. 250 subject to marginal adjustments
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	250-10-300 (15% of posts)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			110-8-190-10-250 (85% of posts)*	Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	for pay upto Rs. 425 (Sanctioned in 1961 with retrospective effect from 1st July, 1959).
		Passed Matric and Trained (Basic/ L.T./L.V.)	120-5-175 (Selection Grade for 15% of posts) 60-4-80/5-100-5-120		
Private Bodies .	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A. and B.T.	100-250	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 250	
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A./B.Sc.	65 fixed		
		S. V. Trained .	60-120		
			LACCADIVE ISLANDS		
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B. A. and Trained	325-15-475-EB-20-575	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 299 with marginal adjustments for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 320	*Special Pay* :— 40% of basic pay for period of duty on the Islands for mainland recruit only.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B. A. and Trained	170-10-290-EB-15-380		
Local Boards/Private Bodies	There are no schools under these managements.				
			MANIPUR		
Territorial Council/ Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T. with 5 years experience or B.A. with 10 years experience (for existing employees only)	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500. (Asstt. Teachers get Rs. 100 over their pay when appointed as Headmasters).	40% of pay for pay upto Rs. 30; 20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100	Rs. 13·50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300. *Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance* :— Rs. 50.

*Starting salary Rs. 126 for M. A. (III Class), Rs. 150 for M. A. (II Class) and Rs. 200 for M.Sc

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MANIPUR—(*Contd.*)		
	Assistant Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A. and B.T. or B.A. with 5 years experience	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 (Grade I for Trained) 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 (Grade II for Untrained)	*Additional Allowance*:— Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	*Hill Allowance*:— (Sanctioned in 1960 with retrospective effect from 1-10-1957). *Gazetted* Rs. 50.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Normal Trained/ Intermediate	75-3-105-EB-4-125		*Non-Gazetted* 20% of pay for pay upto Rs. 99 and 15% of pay for pay above Rs. 100.
		Passed Matric .	60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-115		*Winter Allowance* :— 10% of pay for pay upto Rs. 500 subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for 5 months from November to March.
			NAGALAND		
Government . .	Principal . .	Passed B.A. . .	350-400-450-500-540-30 600	20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100	*Special Pay for Headmasters*:— 33⅓% subject to a minimum of Rs. 125 and a maximum of Rs. 250.
	Headmaster	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	200-20-300-25-400-E.B.-25-500. (Starting pay Rs. 350 for promoted Teachers)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
				Additional Dearness Allowance :— Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	*Assistant Headmaster's Allowance :—* Rs. 50.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A.(Hons.)/ M.A.	*150-7½-180-9-270-E.B.-10-300		*Cash Allowance :—* Rs. 13·50.
		Passed B.A. and B.T.	125-7½-155-9-245-E.B.-10-275‡		*Special Pay for Asstt. Teachers :—* 33⅓% subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 and a maximum of Rs. 150.
		Passed Matric and Normal Trained/ Intermediate	75-3-105-E.B.-4-125		
		Passed Matric	60-4-80-E.B.-4-100-E.B.-5-125		*House Rent Allowance :—* Rs. 7·50 for pay upto Rs. 74 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99 ; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 199 and 7½% of pay for pay of Rs. 200 and above.
		Passed Middle and Normal Trained	60-2-80-E.B.-2½-100		
Local Boards/Private Bodies	There are no schools under these managements.				
		NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY			
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T. with 5 years teaching experience	200-20-300-25-400-E. B.-25-500† (Starting pay Rs. 350 for pro moted Headmasters)	15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100	*Special Pay :— For Headmasters*—33⅓% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 125 when posted in the interior.

‡Scale introduced in 1961 with retrospective effect from 1st February, 1960.
*Two advanced increments for trained B.A. (Hons.)/Distinction or M.A. Pass.
†Two Advance increaments for B.Ts.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—(*Contd.*)		
		Passed B.A. with Hons./Distinction or M.A.	150-7½-180-9-270-E.B.-10-300*	*Additional Dearness Allowance* :— Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	*For Asstt. Teacher*—33⅓% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 when posted in the interior. *Cash Allowance* :— Rs. 13·50.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A.	125-7½-155-9-245-E.B.-10-275*		
Local Boards/Private Bodies		There are no schools under these managements.			
			PONDICHERRY		
			For Personnel recruited before 1st November, 1954.		
Government . .	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T. or B.A. and C.A.P.	180-44-3-356-60/3-536 (French Schools) 180-44/3-356-60-3-536 (Tamil Schools) 148-32/3-276-36/3-348-38/3-386 (English Schools)		*Headmaster's Allowance* : Rs. 30 (In French schools) Rs. 13·33 per month if the number of teachers goes over 10 and Rs. 6·66 if it is between 5 and 10 and Rs. 3·33 if the number of teachers is below 5 (In English and Tamil Schools).

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	Passed B.A., and B.T. or B.A., C.A.P. (2 years training) or B.A.	180-44-/3-356-60/3-536 (French Schools)		*Family Allowance :—* Rs. 10 per child.
		Passed B.A. and B.T./B.A. and C.A.P.	148-32/3-276-36/3-348/3-386 (English Schools)		*Compensatory Allowance :—* Sanctioned in 1961-62 with retrospective effect from June, 1960. Rs. 15 for pay upto Rs. 149; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 35 for pay of Rs. 301 and above.
		Brevet Elementaire C.A.P.	102-20/3-182-32/3-278 (Tamil Schools)		*Diploma Allowance :—* Rs. 10 for Vidwan and Rs. 15 for M.A.
		For personnel recruited after 1-11-1954.			
	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	225-10-275-15-350	Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 149; and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 300 with marginal adjustments for pay upto Rs. 320	*Headmaster's Allowance :—* Rs. 30 if the enrolment of the school is 500 and Rs. 20 if the enrolment is 500 or below.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 225-10-275-15-350 (ii) 140-5-180-10-250		
		Passed Matric and Trained	90-4-110-3-140		*House Rent Allowance :—* *In Urban areas*—Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 74; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 75 and Rs. 99; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 124 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 125 and Rs. 300. *In Semi-Urban Areas*—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 200.

*Two advance increments for B.T's.

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Contd.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			PONDICHERY—(*Contd.*)		
Local Boards . . .			There are no schools under these managements.		
Private Bodies .			Scales of pay are not uniform.		
			TRIPURA		
			Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools		
Territorial Council/ Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed M.A. and B.T. with 5 years teaching experience	250-20-650-25-750	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400; Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450 and 17 % of	*Compensatory Allowance* :— Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300. or 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 7.50 and maximum of Rs. 12.50 for pay below Rs. 150 ; 8% of pay
	Senior Lecturers for Technology	Degree in Mechanical and/or Electrical Engineering; Practical experience to be considered as additional qualification	250-25-850		
	Lecturer for Technology	Ditto.	200-15-320-20-500		
	Lecturers/Psychologist	Passed M.A. (IInd Class)	200-10-420-15-450		

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teachers	B.A. B.T. or B.A. with 5 years experience	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10 225	pay above Rs. 450	subject to a minimum of Rs. 12.50 for pay of Rs. 150 and above but below Rs. 500. Amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 538 for pay of Rs. 500 and above. The above rates are effective from 1-11-60. The pay mentioned above included dearness allowance. The D.A. is being treated as part of pay with effect from 1-7-60.
	Supervisor . .	Passed Matric and Trained	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225	*Cash Allowance*:— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300	
	Craft Instructor .	Passed Matriculate and Trained in Craft	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225		
	Music Teacher .	Trained in Music (Tabla) and with teaching experience	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225		
			High Schools		
Territorial Council/ Private Bodies	Headmaster . .	Passed B.A. and B.T.	200-15-320-20-380-20-500	As in Higher Secondary Schools	*Assistant Headmaster's allowance* :— Rs. 30.
	Assistant Headmaster	Passed B.A. and B.T. or B.A. with 5 years teaching experience.	170-10-250-15-280-EB-15-355		*Tripura Special Compensatory allowance* :— Rs. 7.50 with effect from 1-1-61 to all employees drawing pay (including D. A.) not exceeding Rs. 195 p.m. subject to marginal adjustments up to Rs. 202.50. The alternative revised rates of compensatory allowances as indicated above came into force with effect from 1-11-60. The teachers appointed prior to this date were given the option to
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed B.A. and B.T. or B.A. with 5 years teaching experience	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225		

APPENDIX-D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(*Concld.*)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			TRIPURA—(*Contd.*)		
					draw compensatory allowance either at fixed rate existing prior to 1-11-60 or at the alternative revised rates on percentage basis. Accordingly some teachers are drawing compensatory allowance at the old rates and some at the new rates according to their advantages and choice. In the case of teachers appointed on or after 1-11-60 only the revised rates of compensatory allowance are applicable.

S.C.E.R.T., West Bengal Library Calcutta 25/3, B.C. Road

MGI[illegible] of Edu./61—11-2-66—[illegible]